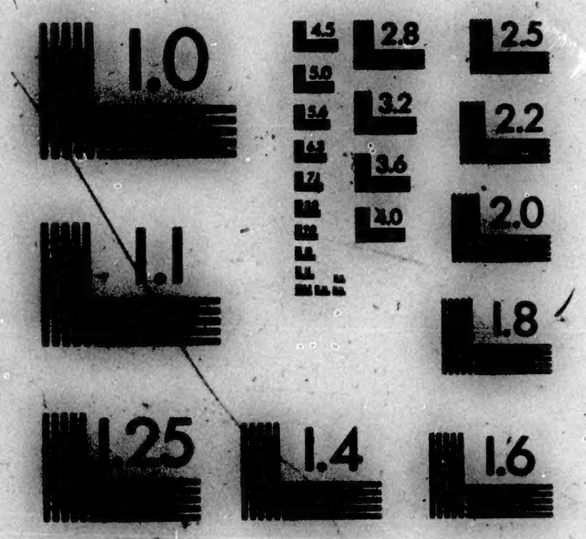
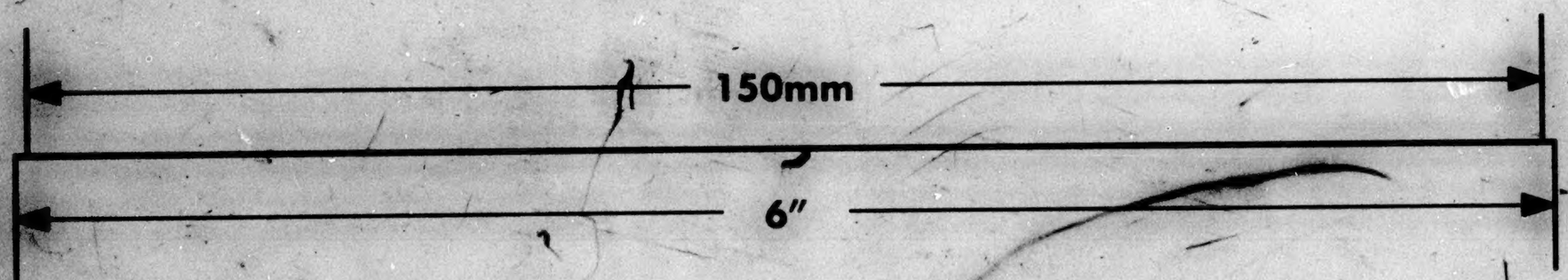
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
USA
© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan ZZ

OPERATOR CAMERA

Apr 20, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

461-0508-021-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-[redacted]18 42

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

42

[redacted]

M1818

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

## Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pat Alfredson | Sue Goward* | Mary Poggioli |
| Phyllis Altrogge | Bert Greenstein | Peggy Pratt |
| Kenneth Ashton | Anne Greenwood | Ray Puzio |
| Sue Barnard* | Jim Harris | Sylvia Scott |
| Dee Benson | Walter Hayden | Lynn Shearouse |
| Ann N. Brown | Mary Hayden | Mary Stack-Dunne |
| Robert Budway | Pat Ikonen | Ben Stearns |
| Randy Caldwell | Dick Ives | Bill Stormer* |
| MaryAnn Castellana* | Sarah Jaffe | Pat Sullivan |
| Mary Lou Cole | Barbara Kemp | Gorman Tidball* |
| Giovanni Croce | Bev Manypenny | Cathy Tinston |
| B.H. Custer | Frank Masterson | John Toole |
| Bob Denney | Joe Mazur | Maryellen Toole |
| Richard Dow | Kathleen McCarthy | Milt Weatherhead |
| Earl Dunn | Sarah McDougall | Russ Weidman |
| Yvette Fallin | Catherine McManus | C. Lois Young |
| Maria Flesher | Ben Miles | Robert Young |
| Naomi Glass | Dave Murray | |

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

[redacted]

# INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

## U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



[redacted]

[redacted]

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

**U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

**The 1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

**The 2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



[redacted]

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

## Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.



[redacted]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

## Roll list

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| **1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery** | |
| 1 | Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George – Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George – Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington – Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William |
| **3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery** | |
| 27 | Abel, William – Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon – Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John – Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John – Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George – Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli |



[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 37 | Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel |
| 38 | Griffin, William – Harrison, James |
| 39 | Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith |
| 40 | Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin |
| 41 | Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles |
| 42 | Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac |
| 43 | Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren |
| 44 | Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker |
| 45 | Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel |
| 46 | McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert |
| 47 | Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry |
| 48 | Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.) |
| 49 | Patton, Richmond – Powers, William |
| 50 | Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis |
| 51 | Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond |
| 52 | Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter |
| 53 | Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius |
| 54 | Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William |
| 55 | Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert |
| 56 | Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan |
| 57 | Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo |
| 58 | Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf |
| 59 | Wood, Charles – Young, William H. |

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 60 | Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel |
| 61 | Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson |
| 62 | Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell |
| 63 | Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard |
| 64 | Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack |
| 65 | Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley |
| 66 | Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry |
| 67 | Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack |
| 68 | Horton, William – Jones, Levi |
| 69 | Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen |
| 70 | Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John) |
| 71 | McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin |
| 72 | Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred |
| 73 | Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac |
| 74 | Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis |
| 75 | Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank |
| 76 | Turner, James – White, Henry |
| 77 | White, Raven – Youngs, William |

[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 78 | Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William |
| 79 | Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A. |
| 80 | Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer |
| 81 | Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry |
| 82 | Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan |
| 83 | Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis |
| 84 | Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor |
| 85 | Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson |
| 86 | Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles |
| 87 | Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex |
| 88 | Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S. |
| 89 | Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John |
| 90 | Hooker, William – James, Warren |
| 91 | January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley |
| 92 | Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward |
| 93 | King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J. |
| 94 | Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel |
| 95 | Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William |
| 96 | McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob |
| 97 | Moss, Alfred – Parker, James |
| 98 | Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe |
| 99 | Power, Henry – Roach, Watt |
| 100 | Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow |
| 101 | Shaw, James – Smith, Robert |
| 102 | Smith, Samuel – Tate, John |
| 103 | Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry |
| 104 | Truman, Nelson – Ward, George |
| 105 | Ward, Jacob – West, Moses |
| 106 | Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B. |
| 107 | Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore |
| 108 | Woodam, Henry – Young, William |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Allen, Geo. – Young, L. |
| | **6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 109 | Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson |
| 110 | Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John |
| 111 | Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson |
| 112 | Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry |
| 113 | Clay, William – Davenport, William |
| 114 | Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton |



[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 115 | Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William |
| 116 | Francis, James – Green, George |
| 117 | Green, James – Harris, Hiram |
| 118 | Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony |
| 119 | Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph |
| 120 | Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John |
| 121 | Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B. |
| 122 | Lee, David – McBride, Samuel |
| 123 | McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph |
| 124 | Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis |
| 125 | Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward |
| 126 | Reese, William – Samuel, William |
| 127 | Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert |
| 128 | Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead |
| 129 | Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George |
| 130 | Troyman, George – Waters, Robert |
| 131 | Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney |
| 132 | Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George |
| 133 | Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Adams, Winder – Williams, John |

**8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 134 | Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W. |
| 135 | Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac |
| 136 | Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George |
| 137 | Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry |
| 138 | Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George |
| 139 | Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank |
| 140 | Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas |
| 141 | Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip |
| 142 | Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney |
| 143 | Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles |
| 144 | Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash |
| 145 | Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry |
| 146 | Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos |
| 147 | Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander |
| 148 | Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant |
| 149 | Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick |
| 150 | Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry |
| 151 | Talley, William – Turner, Robert |
| 152 | Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John |
| 153 | Williams, Sam – Young, William |

[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 154 | Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles |
| 155 | Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward |
| 156 | Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry |
| 157 | Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George |
| 158 | Payne, James – Tory, Madison |
| 159 | Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George |
| | **10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 160 | Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel |
| 161 | Augustus, Edward – Benson, George |
| 162 | Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker |
| 163 | Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul |
| 164 | Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James |
| 165 | Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph |
| 166 | Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert |
| 167 | Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph |
| 168 | Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred |
| 169 | Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan |
| 170 | Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph |
| 171 | Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon |
| 172 | Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules |
| 173 | Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George |
| 174 | Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John |
| 175 | Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert |
| 176 | Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B. |
| 177 | Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John |
| 178 | Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry |
| 179 | Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen |
| 180 | Simms, Amos – Spencer, John |
| 181 | Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John |
| 182 | Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley |
| 183 | Warner, George E. – Wesley, John |
| 184 | West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen |
| 185 | Willson, George – Zozey, Jules<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W. |
| 186 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren |
| 187 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul |



[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 188 | Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George – Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John – Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William – Young, Francis<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Earl, Peter – Young, William H. |
| | **12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 218 | Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 224 | Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E. |
| 225 | Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack |
| 226 | Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David |
| 227 | Gentry, George – Haggin, George |
| 228 | Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert |
| 229 | Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam |
| 230 | Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew |
| 231 | Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph |
| 232 | Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor |
| 233 | Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi |
| 234 | Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John |
| 235 | Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph |
| 236 | Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel |
| 237 | Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly |
| 238 | Richie, George – Scott, Smith |
| 239 | Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy |
| 240 | Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles |
| 241 | Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David |
| 242 | Turner, George – Warren, James |
| 243 | Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry |
| 244 | Williams, Charles – Woodson, David |
| 245 | Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin |
| 246 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen |

**13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 247 | Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine |
| 248 | Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse |
| 249 | Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus |
| 250 | Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George |
| 251 | Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel |
| 252 | Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry |
| 253 | Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles |
| 254 | Jay, Johnson – Lee, William |
| 255 | Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass |
| 256 | McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert |
| 257 | Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd |
| 258 | Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry |
| 259 | Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond |
| 260 | Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry |
| 261 | Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price |

[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert – Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony |

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses – Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James – Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel – Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Acott, Isaac – Young, William |

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 280 | Able, John – Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas – Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George – March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred |



[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin |
| 295 | Williams, Charles – Zinum, John |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben |

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 297 | Alexander, John – Hancock, George W. |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M. |

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 42

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Johnson. Crawford

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127399 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6123116 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6127293 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6142523 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6129122 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6143430 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9112239 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9112441 | 33 | |
| 9 | 4073614 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crowfert Johnston

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 5 1865

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom B. of Co.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M.S. by Lt. Bates. Substitute for Benj. J. Hens-ley, drafted in 1st Dist. St. Louis, Mo. - Deserted this Co. Mar. 22 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Crawford Johnson

....., Co. S....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 5/65.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom B. of C. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 5/65 by Lt. Bates. Substitute for Benj. F. Hansley, drafted in 1 Dist. Mo. Deserted Mar. 22, 1865,

C. E. McLaughlin

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Johnson, Crawford

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendez. for Mo., March, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mar. 6, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1-1-4 St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

F. Hensley

~~Name similar to one on muster out roll~~

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Crawford Johnston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'vy. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 6, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Benj. F. Hensley Enrolled and liable to be drafted

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(839c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6127399 ☆1891☆

in 4th Ward St. Louis,
Mo. 1st Sub. 1st Dist. Mo.

J

J Hedt | U.S.C.T

Crawford Johnson ×

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hedt Roll dated

Gen Draft Rendz. for Mo, March 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When March 6, 1865.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 7¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist St Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Brogan

Copyist.

(340) × Name Cancelled on Roll

J | 3 Vt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Crawford Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When March 12, 1865.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Crompond Johnston

Srid..., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute Deserted Mar* 6 1865.

* Indistinct on roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

| f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Crofford Johnston.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain, Mar. 20/65, Ft. Pickering. Assigned to Co. Deserted Mar. 22/65, Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

S. H. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crawford Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Military Prison March 22, 65

Book mark: .....

E H Jones

(361) Copyist.

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Inmate | Inmate |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 4 5 3 3 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 4 5 6 4 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 4 5 7 5 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 4 5 8 7 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 4 5 9 7 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 4 6 1 2 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 4 7 5 6 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 611 2 7 9 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 34 03 1874 | 34 | |
| 10 | 4073 6233 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: J-34-03-1874

See also

7087- R.O. Mower
B. 2-15-37 Ann W.G (MN)
S-205-726/ Ann W.G. (Cl)
04219 3287
Ø0 marked 1411 5-58-8574/3

R. F. Franklin
Cyclo

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 18 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Trowbridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63

Died Apr. 3/64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: J 34-07-1874

Galligan

Copyist.

(356)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Regt. Q. M. Dept. as Teamster Ft. Pickering Special order 28 D.H.Kappner Due Sutler 30c

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan



Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox
Genl Hospl 3d Apr. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died March 31/64 E B.
V. 11. P. 78

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson.

, Co. ~~A~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (Co. D, 1 Tenn. H. Arty, A. D.)
On duty, D. M. Dept.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in S. Pox Gen. Hospl. Apl. 3/64.

Book mark: PV 29, P 202, 74.
Died Mar 31/64. Er 3, V 11, P 78. J 34, V 10 S.T. 74

P Roll.

(361) Copyist.

J. | 3rd Ky. A. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

, Co. K, 3rd Reg't U.S.C. K. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J. 34. C.T. 1874.

# Record and Pension Office,

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bourgier.

(491) *Copyist.*

n Daniel

3" Reg't M.S.L.A.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| | Final Statements / |
| | Furloughs or L. of A |
| rge | Med. Certificates |
| | Med. Des. Lists |
| | Orders |
| | Pris. of War Record |
| | Resignations |

r papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| | Furlough or L. of A |
| | Med. Examination |
| | Misc. Information |
| | Pay or Clothing |
| | Personal Reports |
| | Rank |
| | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 25, , 1864.

The death of Pvt Daniel Johnston, Co. K, 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, Hays, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl., 1864, Apl 3, , 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Apl 3, , 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Mch 30, , 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) Mch 31, , 1864

March 31, , 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

FEB 11 78 Noted H M

See letter to 2d Auditor June 9. 1874

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Johnson

1 3 Reg't of Texas Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 30, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sam'l [illegible]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Johnson

1st Reg't of Tennessee Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 30th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sarah J.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 2d 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify hereby, that Daniel Johnson a Private of Captain [redacted] Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Tennessee Mtd Inft U.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henderson Co. State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Mc—, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the 26th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col Hurlbut, at Memphis, on the 31st day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years—; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Veteran Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Desertion by Direction of Lieut Col Hurlbut March 30th 1864 = See Inventory.)

The said Daniel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Reynolds— to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Nine 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——amounting to —— 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

~~He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.~~

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Memphis Tenn this 10 day of April, 1864

W. H. Pierce

Captain

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6134416 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6134532 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6134648 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6134765 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6134927 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6128771 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6136801 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9110662 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9110877 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9111069 | 35 | |
| 11 | 4073 6103 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

E 1744341. P.O. Mem.
So Num 1411. 5-J8. 8.5-14/B

P. V. Kaufmann
Esq

I | 3 N. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson

----------, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artly

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation ----------

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 18th Nov. 63. Said to have been Capture by Rebs. Nov. 63 Present at Fort Pillow

Daniel



Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Martin Co N.C

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Knappen; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Sciatic of no use in the service. Deserted Nov 13 1863

(338*a*)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David J. Thuson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Martin Co. N. C.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering.

By whom Capt. Kappes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Deserted 18th Nov. 1863, Johnston's Land, Iowa was taken prisoner by Maj. Gen'l Forrest C. S. A. at Fort Pillow.

Wm. B

(383a) *Copyist.*

J | 3 N Y Cav | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Co M, Co C, 3 1st Regt Mass. N Y Cav & 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Daniel

(851) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Capt. Asst.

(3566)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pri..., Co. C, 3 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(858c) H. E. Sturdevant Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

N. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Lt. Pickering Steam.*
The Iron

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(358c)

Copyright

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 13/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) M. E. Trundle Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863. Loss, Nov. 13/63, Ft. Pickering, Tenn. I suppose deserted.
(1 Tenn. H. Arty, A. D.)

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 18, 63

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

Corp'l.

(361)

Shipment, Cargo

Co ____, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127039 | 26 |
| 2 43148453 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:* ____

See also ____

J. | 3 Ill. Mules.

George Johnson Colored

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detacht. of U.S. Substitutes for drafted men prior to for'd to Gen Rendezvous. forwarded Roll dated Mt Sterling, Ills, Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt Sterling, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt Sterling, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 71/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Ills. 9th Dist. Fulton Co. Woodland Town. Substitute for Samuel Bricker. Date when drafted Oct. 3. 1864;

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(356m) Copyist.

D | 3 Hd | U.S.C.T

George Johnson *

Appears with rank of ____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born South Carolina

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Woodland 9th Dr. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

* Enlisted Entry Camille Hovey

Morgan

(340) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6127039 ☆1891☆

(Not borne on muster
Rolls of Regiment)

Co ____, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 612766.77 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: ____

See also Co. F. 2d Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

J. | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Co. B, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2d Regt. U. S. C. L. A.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted ____ years.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

(Name not borne on muster Rolls of Regt, F F

Book mark: 139.185 = Also roll for Mch. & Apr. 166.

Kelly.

(342) *Copyist.*

Johnson Geo

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Corporal | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 2 9 6 4 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 2 9 7 5 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 2 9 8 7 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 2 9 9 9 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 3 0 1 3 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 3 0 2 2 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 3 0 3 1 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 3 0 4 0 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 3 0 4 9 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 3 0 5 8 9 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 3 0 6 5 5 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 3 0 8 1 0 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 3 0 9 6 0 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 3 1 1 0 0 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 3 1 2 4 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 3 1 4 0 0 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6 1 3 1 5 1 6 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6 1 3 1 5 9 2 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6 1 3 1 6 7 2 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9 1 0 9 9 7 7 | 45 | |
| 21 | 4 6 7 3 6 1 4 0 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B. F. Franklin
Esqr

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Johnson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Goochland, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Koppen; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Appears on Roll.

Richards

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5th, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5th, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. W. Rowland

(3556) Copyrist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W W Rowland

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*,

Period the War, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. W. Rowland

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order to F. B. King, Regt. Lieut $2 30

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S.
one haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcuse
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*,

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcum

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

---

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Talcott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson, Tenn.*

Period War, ~~years~~ *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Swing

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corp. and to rank as such from June 1. 65. Sp S. O. No. 50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl. and to Rank from June 1st 1865. Spec. S.O. No 50. Absent in Military Prison on Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Minn., *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt. with loss of 1 mos. pay. pro. Cook Genl. C. Martial Sept. 14, 65. Pro. moted to Sergt. Pro. Corp. June 1st 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Sergt with loss of one Months pay, per Sentence Gen C.W.S. September 14/65. Promoted to Sergt from Corpl June 1/1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt ....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby ....., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5 ....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | [redacted] | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. Absent. Confined in Military Prison, F. P. since Aug. 24/65.

Sept. 1865. (Pvt.) Absent in Mil. Prison, Ft. Pickering, since Aug. 24/65.

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866. On duty, working on barracks.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker, Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 46 92/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Convict.

Johnson George

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Md. 6 H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Arrest & Trial 1 | |

Ellenbrook

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 5th, 1873

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Johnson, Co. A,
3d Reg't N. S. C. Arty (Heavy) M.R. for July and
Aug 1865 reports him Absent in Military Prison
Memphis Tenn. M.R. for Sept and Oct 1865 reports
him Reduced from Sergt to the ranks loss of one months
pay. Please furnish cause of arrest and trial

Respectfully,
W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Dalton

Mr Ellenbrook.

H. V. D.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Nov. 12, 1873

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Johnson, Co. "A",
3 Reg't U. S. C. Arty. By the Co. Morning Report
Lookout. Aug. 25 '65: Sent to Mil Prison.
Sept. 17: Reduced to the ranks pr G. C. M.
G.O. No. 97 Hd Qr. Dist. W. Tenn. Sept. 14 '65.
Charge — Violation of 54 A. of War: Finding Guilty,
Sentence — To be reduced to the ranks to be imprisd. at hard labor
at such place as the Genl. Comdg may direct, for the term
of one month & to forfeit one months pay.
Approved — Ft. Pickering designated as place of confmt.
By order of Bvt Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith

R. Ball
Nov. 12 73 WS.

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 3 4 4 1 3 | 26 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 0 9 |
| 2 | 6 1 3 4 5 2 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 3 4 6 4 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 3 4 7 6 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 3 4 8 7 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 3 4 9 9 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 3 5 1 0 9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 3 5 2 1 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 3 5 3 2 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 3 5 4 3 3 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 3 5 6 2 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 3 6 0 6 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 3 5 4 9 8 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 3 6 1 4 0 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 3 6 2 5 6 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 3 6 3 7 2 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6 1 3 6 4 4 1 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6 1 2 9 1 5 8 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6 1 2 9 0 7 0 | 44 | |
| 20 | 6 1 3 6 6 3 7 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9 1 1 0 2 7 5 | 46 | |
| 22 | 9 1 1 0 5 6 0 | 47 | |
| 23 | 9 1 1 1 0 6 8 | 48 | |
| 24 | 52-05-1872 | 49 | |
| 25 | 4 0 7 3 6 2 3 | 50 | |

Book Mark: 52-V-10-C.T. 43,153
C.T. 83-2333, C.T.-83.6589-13-87

See also

Ref. J K

Ref 1437 Do Aff

S. 188965 P.O. Aff

1933001 POMkm

2002616 P.O. Ref.

2002620 POMem

2005386 PORef.

A. 160362 5

P.Mil. I.C 743513 7.22.13 P.94

PO mic 743513 3/18/14 PMB

" " " 3/31/14 "

" " " 4/8/14 DNO

R. H. Franklin

Esq.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Johnson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Stewart Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Dickerson Tenn

By whom J. G. Rappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Stewart Co. Ky.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering,

By whom Capt. Kaphan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 9, 1864

Returned June 25/65.

Wm. S

Copyist.

(383a)

I | B. H. Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

_____, Co. C, I. Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Stewart Co. Ky

Occupation _____

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Karples; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 9/64

Rtd. June 25/65.

_____

Boland

(383g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 5, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(356b) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Lovell

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

A. O. Edwards

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

C. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ 1 Regt. Col'd H. Art'y *

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
*Corrected Mch 23/95. H-J

Book mark:

H. E. Truslow

(358c) Copyist

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Subsist'e $2.31

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Johnson

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 186x

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 9 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Gathaway

*Copyist.*

(358*d*)

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due sutler F. B. Wing $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H. Galloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Galloway

(858c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Aug., 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson*

Period ..... years.* Three yrs.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $ 2 52/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Richardson Nov. 9, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Galloway Copyist.

J | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

**Remarks:** ____

**Book mark:** ____

Shaw Law

Copyist.

(851)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present in arrest
returned from duration June 25/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauk

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Cpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted. On arrest. Returned from desertion June 20 1865 Deserted Nov. 9/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion. Surrendered June 20th 1865.

(351) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty from desertion ~~without~~ loss of pay and allowances from Nov 5/64 to June 24/65 inclusive per order Bvt. Maj' Genl E. Smith

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 5/64
Returned June 24/65
Restored to duty by order Brvt Maj Gen J.E. Smith with loss of pay and allowances from Nov. 5/64 to June 24/65 inclusive. In prison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(858c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 5, 64

Returned June 24, 65

Restored to duty by order

Bt. Maj. Gen. J. E. Smith with

loss of pay and allowances

from Nov. 5th, 1864 to June

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6136372 ☆1891☆

24, 65. inclusive.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Col., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *the war.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. Williams,
*Copyist.*

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 4 02/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 2 oz

Book mark: 162 U.10 C.T. 73

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6136637
☆1891☆

V. 150 P. 10 Ag.
1503, L. S. 83
2333 L S. 83
6589 Ag. 89
669. 1883

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Deserted Nov 9/64,
Fort Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. O.) Absent acting as Bass Drummer for Regt. at Ft. Pickering.

Nov. & Dec. 1863. On duty, Regtl. Bass Drummer.

Jan. & Feb. 1864. On duty in Regtl. Band.

Mar. 1864. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) On duty, Regtl. Musician.

Apr. 1864. On duty, Regtl. Bass Drummer.

Jan. 1866. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) Absent in Mil. Prison, Jan. 14/66.

Mar. 1866. Absent, Mar. 25/66, in Mil. Prison.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baber
Copyist.

J | 3 Ky Rifles

George Johnson

, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Ky 6 Ky

**NOTATION.**

6589-C-89 ✓ (1531-C.T.-1863. with
Book mark: F. 52. 6. J. 1873

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* July 7, 1873.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) C. C. Casey *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Johnson George,

Pvt., Co. G, 3" Reg't Md. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 1 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion 1 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Restoration | 2 G.S. Rpts 2 |

373 - B 102 (8 Usle Arty 1865

O - 9 - L R B - 6/1865

#828. B. 143. L. P. 1865

---

Fort-Pickering Tenn.

June 24th 1865

C. "C." 59" L 25 — 1100

---

G. W. Olney 1st Lieut - 3d U.S. Colrd arty (Hvy) Comdg. Co. "C"

---

Requests that Private George Johnson of Co. "C" 3d U.S. Col. Arty. (Hvy.) be restored to duty with the loss of pay from the 8th day of Nov. 1864 to the 24th day of June 1865

Duty

---

Rec'd back Head Quarters Fort Pickering July 5th 1865

Rec'd H.Q. A.A.G. D.W.T. Memphis June 28th 1865

Rec'd D.[illegible] D. June 27 1865

Rec'd. H.Q. A.A.G. D.W.T. June 27th 1865

Rec'd Head Quarters Fort Pickering June 27th 1865

---

611. L. R. C and M. B 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col. Arty

Fort Pickering Tenn June 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. C. Williams Major

Comdg 3d U.S Col Arty

---

Head Qrs Fort Pickering

Memphis Tenn June 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved

J. Happoner

Col Hvy Arty 1st Brig

of Fort's Troops attached

---

Head Quarters

Post & Defences

Memphis Tenn June 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded - with Request that the order be issued -

A. L. Chetlain

Brig General

Comdg

---

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. WEST TENN.

C. & M. C. 546. D. W. T. 1865

MEMPHIS, TENN. June 29th 1865

Respectfully returned ~~to~~. Approved. this man will be returned to duty with loss of pay and allowances from 5th of Nov. 1864. to 24th June 1865. included.

By Order of Brevet Major Gen'l, J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Morgan

Brevet Brig. General, and A.A.G.

---

Head Quarters

Post & Defences

Memphis Tenn July 1st 1865

Respectfully returned to Lieut Olney 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

By order of

Brig Gen Chetlain

Geo. C. Brown,

A.A.G.

11. I.P.C. and M. B 1865

Headqrs Lieut. Fleming
Memphis Tenn July 5 1865

Respectfully returned
by Indorsement of Lt Col Kaphart
Mustering Officer
Capt Mustered

Fort-Pickering Tenn. June 24" 865

Capt. Chas. P. Brown
A.A. Genl.
Post & Defences of Memphis
Captain

I have the honor to request that George Johnson a private of company "C" 3d U.S. Colrd Artg. (Hvy.) be restored to duty with the loss of pay and allowances from the 5th day of November 1864 to the 24th day of June 865

The said George Johnson has been absent from the company and regiment without authority from the 5th day of November 1864 until the present time

He says he left with the intention of visiting his mother and returning in a few days but was taken sick and has not been able to return until now

I have the honor to be Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
G.W. Olney 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col. Artg (Hvy.)
Comdg. Company "C"

Write nothing above this line.

The records show
Nov 5. 64 (7 to 8) absent without leave
Nov 4. 1864 Deserted from Ft Pickering
June 30. 65. Arrest Returned
from desertion June 25. 65
Deserted Nov 9. 1865
on June 24. 1865 the 1st Lt Comdg
Co ~~wrote~~ requests that he be restored
to duty with loss of all pay & allows
from Nov 5. 64 to June 24. 65. He
has been absent without authority
from Nov 5 1864 to present time —
Which request was in endorsement dated June 24. 65
"Approved this man will be
returned to with loss of pay and
allowances from Nov 5. 1864 to
June 24. 64 included
By order Maj Gen J E Smith"
~~dated June 24~~ 65.
This action was returned by endorsement
from Hq Post Depts Memphis Tenn
Comdg Co. July 1. 1865 and from
H. Q. Ft Pickering Memphis
July 5. 1865
Aug 24. 1865 arrested by Prov Guard
no Pass
Oct 21. 1865 Delv to Provost for

Ed. April 1–13—300,000. c 3—684

30 days.
Nov 29. 65 from mil Prison

R.R. Div.
Book 28 Endorsements Fort
Pickering near Memphis Tenn
Mem. June 24. 1865.
1st Lieut G. W. Olney 3rd.
U.S. Cold Artg (Hy.)
Requests that Private
George Johnson Co "L"
3 U.S. Cold Artg (Heavy)
be restored to duty
with the loss of pay
from the 5th day of Nov.
1864 to the 24th day
of June 1865.
Endk. 18. Letters Received
Post & Defences of Memphis,
Tenn. Show: Forwarded
to Hd Qrs. D.W.T. June 28.
65 with request that the
order be issued
(Signed) A. L. Chetlain
Brig Genl.
Recd back June 30, 1865

 Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

and returned to Lieut Olney July 1st 1865
" This man will be returned to duty with loss of pay & allowances by order of Brevt Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith

Book 61. Records of Fort Pickering Shows Jany 13. 1866. George Johnson Co. L 3d U.S.C.A. Charges: Absent without leave & by whom enlisted G.O. 103. Sentence 30 days Date Jany. 13. 66 Sentence expires Feby. 12. 66. Remarks. Released.

Nothing additional found as to confinement other than that shown on former report. with Case.

Form No. 124—1, A. G. O.
Ed. Nov. 11-13—300,000.

3—684

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

**WASHINGTON.**

*Respectfully returned to the*

## Commissioner of Pensions,

*with the information that in* the case of George Johnson, Co. G, 3 USEVH., the records show that he deserted Nov. 4, 64, at Ft Pickering, returned from desertion and was placed in arrest (presumably in quarters, as no prison is indicated) June 25, 65. Upon application of the commanding officer of his Co. dated June 24, 65, and upon endorsement from Hd. Qrs. Dist W. Tenn June 29, 65, he was restored to duty with loss of pay and allowances from Nov 5, 64 to June 24, 65. On Oct 21, 65 he was sent to military prison and returned to Co. Nov 20, 65. (Prison not designated) Cause of confinement Absence without leave; period of absence not specified.

He was again confined, for absence without leave, in military prison Ft. Pickering, Tenn., Mch 25, 66; was tried, found not guilty, and acquitted April 6, 66. Findings approved by order of Col. S. G. Koppner.

Mil records furnish nothing additional as to this soldiers absence without leave or confinement.

*The Adjutant General.*

(A.G.O. 160) *Per*

Thomas

Henry Johnson

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 4, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Johnson. Pvte., Co. "C",

3 Reg't U.S.C.Arty (Heavy)

Trial. Sentence &c.

M.R. Nov and Dec 1864 "Deserted from Fort Pickering Nov 9. 1864",

(Name not borne on M.R. Jan and Feby 4th Mch and Apl 1865.) M.R. May, June

1865" Present in arrest. M.R. July and Aug 1865. Present. Returned to

duty with loss of pay & allowances from Nov 5, 1864 to June 24, 1865 inclusive

by order of Brig Maj Genl J.E. Smith,

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward.

Chief Clerk.

per J.N.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 13th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Johnson, Co. "C",

3" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —

This man was "returned to duty with loss of all pay and

allowances from Nov 5. 1864 to June 24. "1865", on

the recommendation of Lieut Olney Comdg Co, by endorsement

from Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn. June 29. 1865 — Genl

J.E. Smith — Comdg —

George Johnson

"6"

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 17, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Johnson, Pvte, Co. 'C',

3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf. (Col'd)

Cause of confinement, Trial and Sentence, Regl Ret^s Mch 1866, = "Confined in Mily Prison since Mch 25/66"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per Wheaton

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Johnson, Pvt, Co. "C",

3d Reg't U.S.C.I. Hy Art'y

G.O. 15 par. 36. Hq. 3d U.S.C. Art'y Hq Ft. Pickering Tenn Apl 6. 1866.

Charge: Absence without leave. Finding: "Not Guilty"

Sentence: Acquitted.

Hq. Post of Memphis, Tenn., Memphis Tenn Apl 6, 1866.

Approved By order of Col. D.G. Kappner

(Sgd) J.A. Copeland, 1st Lt. Post Adjt

By order of Col D.G. Kappner 1st Lt & Adjt.

Morn Rep't Book Mar. 26, '66 "Pvt. George Johnson in Mily Pris."

" " Apl 10, '66 " " " " retd from Mily Pris."

Mr O.

Write nothing above this line.

Items of information
regarded as the above
witnesses may
between June 25/63
and Oct. 21, 1865 and
why asked to mustered
on Rolls dated
2nd when above Rolls
were at Camp Russell
Warhol near Winchester
Nov 20/65 & March 25/66
or fix where and to between
those dates

See statements of
Aug 9 1899 & Jan 2/92
(medical)

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. Cert 743.513

George Johnson
(Name.)

....., Co. G, 3, Reg't U S C Hvy

T Rich. Div. March 18, 1914

For Record of Trial or other action in desertion of H. 1864, 65.

Johnson
RNB

R.R. Div:
Copy of G.C.M. order No. 97, Dist. W. Tenn. 1865, loaned herewith. Nothing additional found-
Harley-
War-

1 15

Statement furnished Mar 18, 1914
RNB

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000. 3—2792

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. Ct 743. 5-13

George Johnson
(Name.)

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U S C Hy

To Arch. Div. Mar 21, 1914

For all records of confinement between June 1865 and Sept 14. 1865. and imprisonment March to June 1866. See report from C. Morris report hereunto.

J Johnson

R W B

R.A. Div.

Book 59 Record of soldiers confined in Irving Mil Prison. Memphis Tenn shows George Johnson Pvt. Co C. 3 U.S.C. Hy Artly. arrested.

Statement furnished March 23, 1914

R W B

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

8—2792

Aug. 24. 1865. by Pro-Guard
No pass.
Book 60. Records Pro. Gua,
Fort Pickering. Tenn.
Above George Johnson
Sgt. Co. C. 3 U.S. Hy Art'y.
Confined Aug 24. 1865,
Charge Stealing.
By whom confined G.O. 97.
Sentence 1 Month from
Sept. 14 1865. Released
Oct 14 1865. Sent to
Irving Prison Aug 25. 1865
returned under sentence
G.O. No. 97.
Same book shows also.
George Johnson Pvt Co C.
3 U.S.C.H.A. confined Oct
20. 1865 Charge Absence
without leave. Released
Oct. 20. 1865 Time expired.
Same book also shows. Geo.
Johnson Co C 3 U.S.C. Hy Art'y

Write nothing above this line.

Confined Mch 24, 1866
Charge Absence without
leave. Released Apl.
9. 1866 by F.O. Court
acquitted
Copy of G.O. 97. Dist West
Tenn Sept 14, 1865
Honoring Sergt George
Johnson of Co A - 3 U.S.
C Hy Arty Treed.

Harley
J. Holt

Ed. April 1-13—300,000. c 3—684

Wisconsin, Green

Co. 2 Inf'd'l Artly.

| Parole | Parole |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127558 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6138683 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138828 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111281 | 29 | |
| 5 | 911154 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 4073623 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. & L. 88 Wis. Cav. Inf.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F 38th USCT Jan'y 1/66. Mustered out A.A.G. date from April 30/66

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from C. F 38 U. S. C. Inf

Copyist.

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y,

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 21, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(842)

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 21, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1st/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, by transfer from 88th U. S. C. T., Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn.

Mar. 1866. Absent with leave since Mar. 14/66.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis, Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 10 43/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Johnson. George

A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Corrals | Corrals |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127457 | 26 |
| 2 6127268 | 27 |
| 3 6127183 | 28 |
| 4 6146710 | 29 |
| 5 6146863 | 30 |
| 6 6147010 | 31 |
| 7 6147136 | 32 |
| 8 6147257 | 33 |
| 9 6147364 | 34 |
| 10 6147466 | 35 |
| 11 9111292 | 36 |
| 12 4073610 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P. C. Strauss Esq

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn.; hair Blk.

Where born Not known, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 22 Mch., 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom J. H. Morrison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383a) Copyist.

J 3 Hart | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3 H Art Roll dated St Louis Mo Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in March 22, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3d Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for John A Morrison. Enrolled

Book mark: (over)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(840b)

JAN. 12 6127457 ☆1891☆

3d Sub Dist. 2nd Dist
No. Not entitled
to Bounty.

J | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

George J. Shuson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated Gen. Draft. Rend. for Mo. March 27, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mch. 22, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 3 Sub D. Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for John A. Morrison

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

George Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

Gen. Insft. Rendezvous, Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 3 Sub D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for J. A. Morrison

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(358)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Cru., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due on deposit
$50. G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec.
27, '64. Stop for haver-
sack 95/100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

J G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due on deposit $50 00/100 G. O. 305, A.G.O. Dec 27 1864 Stop 95/100 Vice Rales 31 Oct/65 Stop for haversack & canteen $1 60/100

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

, Co. ~~A~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1866. Absent. Confined in Mil. Prison since Mar. 28/66.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 044/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 182, P. 90, 94.

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

Johnson George

Pvt., Co. H, 3" Reg't Md. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination 1 |
| Confinement 1 | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. _____

Leo Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

*As Substitute for*

John A. Morrison

On the 22nd day of March, 1865;

By

H. C. Wright Lt. Col.

L. D. Moore Capt.

E. Seaman Surg.

*Board of Enrollment,*

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled St Louis Co.

2d Sub Dist. 2 Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Johnson (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Harrison, Esq., of 2d Ward St Louis Co 2 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo Enrolled.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of March, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said J. A. Harrison; I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of March, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 22d of March, 186 4. BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Pro Marsh 2 Dist Mo.

Geo X Johnson mark

ENLISTED MAR 24 1864 PROVOST MARSHAL 2d DIST. MO.

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. A. Harrison Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Under Act of Congress, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright Capt & Provost Marshal

L S Morse Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seamon Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St Louis Mo.

We certify on the Roll of Enrolled Men of the 2d Sub District 2d District Missouri

Geo Johnson

Mississippi

Colored

Farmer

19 years

5 feet 6½ inches high

Brown eyes

Black hair

Yellow complexion

Enrolled March 22 1864

Drafted under Act of Congress 186 3

Mustered into the service of the United States March 24 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Henry C. Wright Capt & Provost Marshal

No. ____

Geo Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Mirsan

On the 22 day of March, 1863,

By

H. C. Wright Pro Enrl

R. O. Moss Co

C. Dennan Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled St Louis Co

3rd Sub Dist 2 Dis Mo.

ASST. ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE-RECEIVED JAN 23 1871

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George J Johnson, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Emerson, Esq., of 2d Ward St Louis 2d Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo. Enrolled to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. A. Emerson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 22 of March, 1865, BEFORE Henry C. Hemphill Capt & Pro. Marl 2d Dist Mo

Geo. J. Johnson
his
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. A. Emerson Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo under Act & Amendment, 186 2, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Hemphill
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L D Moore
*Commissioner of Board.*

Louis Seeman
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Volunteered into U.S. Service by Capt. Hemphill 2d Dist Mo. March 22d 1865
Mustered into U.S. Service by Capt. Hemphill Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of March 1864

WITNESS:
Geo Rathgeb

Geo. X Johnson
mark

No. _____

Geo Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

*As Substitute for*

John C. Lee

*On the 22 day of March, 186 4.*

*By*

*Lt. Col. Commanding*

*Board of Enrollment.*

*Dist. of St Louis*

*Enrolled at St Louis*

*By Lt Col*

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE-JUN 23 1871

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be [illegible] thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal pr[illegible].'"

"Scars upon [illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George J Swanson

*Enlisted at* _____

*In the* Lake Sub

*By* _____

_____

_____

*Recruiting Officer.*

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

Roll 1

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Recruit for Sol. A. Hosp. 3d S. D.

Recruit Evan Evanson, age 19, occupation farmer

born in Illinois, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Measles
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Little Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 32 33
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 6 1/2
Chest

DATE: March 22 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Evan Evanson
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Geo Johnson,

Broom

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 31, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Johnson Pvte, Co. "K,"
3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Cause of confinement, Trial &c,
R.R. Mch. 66. "Confined in Mily Prison since
Mch 28/66.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haeton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 2d., 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Johnson, Co. H,
3" Reg't U.S.C.A. Inf.

Records of Fort Pickering Mil Prison show him confined
March 27.'66 - Charge - Absence without leave - Confined
by order Gen'l Officers Court - Sentence - 30 days - Released per
G.O. No 20 Dept Tenn, April 16."66 —

Records of Reg't furnish no evidence of trial —

B.D.K.

Johnson. Green

D 13, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Artificer |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 3 1 9 1 4 | 26 |
| 2 | 6 1 3 2 0 3 1 | 27 |
| 3 | 6 1 3 2 1 4 6 | 28 |
| 4 | 6 1 3 2 2 6 9 | 29 |
| 5 | 6 1 3 2 3 8 8 | 30 |
| 6 | 6 1 3 2 5 0 1 | 31 |
| 7 | 6 1 3 2 6 2 0 | 32 |
| 8 | 6 1 3 2 7 3 6 | 33 |
| 9 | 6 1 3 2 7 9 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 1 3 2 9 0 1 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 1 3 3 0 1 9 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 1 3 3 1 7 3 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 1 3 3 3 2 6 | 38 |
| 14 | 6 1 3 3 4 7 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 6 1 3 3 6 2 0 | 40 |
| 16 | 6 1 3 3 7 5 7 | 41 |
| 17 | 6 1 3 3 8 8 1 | 42 |
| 18 | 6 1 3 3 9 7 4 | 43 |
| 19 | 6 1 3 4 1 2 6 | 44 |
| 20 | 6 1 1 0 2 1 8 | 45 |
| 21 | 6 1 1 0 3 5 2 | 46 |
| 22 | 4073 6235 | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R. F. Franklin
Esqr

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J.G. Coffey; term ~~during war~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Roberts

(338a) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson, Green

Artf, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D.G. Kaffman; term ~~the War~~ y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Out April 30/66.

Pollard

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(3566) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period for War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed in ordnance Department by Special order No. 23 dated H. Qrs. 1st Tenn. Arty. Oct. 17th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed in ordnance department per S.O. No. 23 H. Qrs. 1st Tenn. Hy art. Oct. 17th 1863

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached from Co. per S.O. No. 23 dated H. Qrs. 1st Tenn. H.A. Oct. 17th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: Last Pay Paid Co. "B" 2 H. Art. 1"

Tenn. Key City Oct 7/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

X Pd appears on roll

Biddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

*Copyist.*

(358c)

G. J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Johnson, Green

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* Corrected by P. R.

Franklin Examined.

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863

Where At Pikeville Ky.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Anson, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr, 186 X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brien Johnson

Artf, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Artf., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Artf., Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

artf, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
Newar

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Johnson

Artif., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickens Ferry*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Ord. Department

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty Ord. Dept

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

*Copyist.*

(358*c*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358c)

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Artificer.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty, A.D.) Absent on duty in Ordnance Dept. since Oct 17/63.

Jan. & Feb. 1864. On duty in Ord. Dept, Repair Shop.

Mar. 1864 (2 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On duty in Regt.

Apr. 1864. Absent on duty in Ordn. Dept, since Oct 17/63.

May. 1864. (3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent on duty in Ordnance Dept. since Oct. 17/63.

June 1864. On duty, repair shop.

July to Sept. 1864. Absent on duty in Ordn. Dept. since Oct. 17/63.

Oct. 1864. On duty, Ord. Dept.

Nov. & Dec 1864. Absent, on duty in Ordn. Dept. since Oct. 17/63.

Feb to Oct. 1865. (Artif'r) On daily duty in Ordnance Dept.

Nov. 1865 to Jan. 1866 Absent on (over)

Book mark:

J. H. Baker,
Copyist.

(546)

JAN.19. 40736235 1869.

duty in Ordnance Dept., since
Nov. 28/65.
Feb. & Mar. 1866. (Pte.) Absent, Ord.
Dept. since Nov. 28/65.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 3 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Henry

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6145550 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6145646 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6145750 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6145871 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6145977 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6146075 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6146171 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6146266 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6146361 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6146466 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6146585 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6146712 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6146865 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6147013 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6147184 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6147563 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9111792 | 42 | |
| 18 | 4073615 | 43 | |
| 19 | 31692076 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1873482 T.O.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Old Virginia, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 18 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

---

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pox, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 30[cents]

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt—, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt—, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gens
Div Sutlr F B. Wmj Pt 30

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Co Cook

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in Cook

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Put., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Genl. Hospt.
Sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Ky. Art USCT

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T. Ky.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Aug 25, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Mayborn

to Feb'y 28, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(343) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt. Sept. 6, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. to Oct. 1864. Co. Cook.

Aug. 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. Memphis, since Aug. 28/65.

Sept. 1865. Died, Sept. 6/65, Memphis.

**Book mark:**

J. Barber
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospl. Memphis, Sept. 6/65.

Book mark: V41, P88, 69.

P Paul,

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson, Harry.

Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

A. G. O.

Desr List and 2d Aud.

A.G.O. Oct 28. 65.

J. M. rect for effects value 50 cts sent 2d Aud.

H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

H. Carey Jordan

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly Vols

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sick at Alexandria Va

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Dunn A

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 14 1865

I certify, on honor, that Harry Johnson a Private of Captain Pierce Company (A) of the 3 Regiment of Ky Cold Artly Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Old Virginia, State of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 26" day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Remittent Fever at Webster Hospital Memphis Tenn Sept 6th 1865

The said Harry Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Mayborn to include the 28" day of February, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 77/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to John L Sample, SUTLER, 12 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 6th day of Sept, 1865.

Lieut J. Jessup.
Capt Co A 3d Ky Cold Arty
Commanding Company
In charge Webster Genl Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1863 Harvey

# Johnson. Harry

## D., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127559 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6129242 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138757 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6139026 | 29 | |
| 5 | 911282 | 30 | |
| 6 | 911545 | 31 | |
| 7 | R&P 298792 | 32 | |
| 8 | 4073612 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R&P 298792

See also Co. E. 8 Ind. C. Inf.

[illegible] to Mrs.

[illegible] P. O. Mom.

4,5-05

$ 219050 Aud. Wd

Ag. 1938349

R. P. Franklin

Ofcl

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 26/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks. Trans'd from Co F 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1/66. Deserted Jan 30/66

(338g)

Corporal

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Johnson

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Shelby Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 26/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans.d from Co F.

88 U.S.C.I



Corrie.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson.

Pri., C[illegible], 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent Without Leave Jan. 2 /66.

Book mark: R.B. 298792

Kelly,

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When January 26, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Transfd. from 88 US. C. I. Jany 1st/66. Deserted Jan. 30/66 at Memphis Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

M. A. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 1, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Jany 29, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

**Remarks:** ____

**Book mark:** ____

Shaughan

Copyist.

(351)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Jany 30/66 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: V.218.P.111.75.

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn, by transfer from 88th U.S.C.I.

Deserted Jan 30/66, Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

J. | 3. Ky. Art. | U.S. Vol.

Harry Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & C. 298792

# War Department,

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* Jany. 5, 1897.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

S. Bussum

(437) *Copyist.*

Johnson. Hosp

# Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6131916 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6132033 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6132193 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6134290 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9110471 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9110220 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Kemp Johnson

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Halifax, N. C.

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. H. Coffin; term ~~during war~~ ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Died at Contraband Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. of Dysentery July 23/63 Reported by Surg. in charge 24/63. Was Never Paid. No Effects. Transportation & Final Statements forwarded July 29/63.

P. Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kenp Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Halifax, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 1, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. H. Kopplin; term ~~Three years~~.

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. of Dysentery July 23/63. Was Mess Cook. No Effects. Final Statement forwarded July 29/63.

Copyist.

(383a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hemp Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(3566)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kemp Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kemp Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 31, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 23rd 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kemp Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hospt Memphis Tenn July 23. 1863

Book mark: ——

Bowman

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Hemp'
Pvt. Co. B, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 3 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Kenneth Johnson

*Late of Company* H

14 *Reg't of* Tenn St. Artillery

*Volunteers, who died at* Memphis Tenn

*on the* 23d *day of* July 1863.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
JUN 23
1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Kemp Johnson late a Private of Captain C. W. Coates Company "B" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn'a Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Memphis in Company "B", 1st Regiment of Tenn'a Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve 2 ~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in Halifax in the State of North Carolina he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Contraband Hospital, at Memphis, Tenn'a on the 23d day of July 1863, by reason of "Dysentery"

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 0 | Pairs trowsers | 0 | Knapsacks | 0 |
| Caps | " | Pairs flannel drawers | " | | |
| Forage caps | " | Pairs cotton drawers | " | | |
| Great coats | " | Flannel shirts | " | | |
| Uniform coats | " | Cotton shirts | " | | |
| Uniform jackets | " | Pairs boots | " | | |
| Flannel sack coats | " | Pairs shoes | " | | |
| Blouses | " | Pairs socks | " | | |
| Stable frocks | " | Blankets | " | | |
| Fatigue overalls | " | Haversacks | " | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ 0 0 |
| | Notes | $ 0 0 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Kemp Johnson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ He was interred in ~~at~~ his uniform and left no effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Lt W. Coates Capt Co "B"
1st Tenn'a H. Artly of Ap. Descent
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn'a

DATE: 28th July 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Kimp Johnson

*Late of Company* "B"

1st *Reg't of* Tenn. St. Artillery

*Volunteers, who died at* Memphis Tenn

*on the* 23d *day of* July 1863

RECEIVED AUG 29 1863

**Inventory** of the effects of Kemp Johnson late a Private of Captain W. W. Clarke's Company "B" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn: Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Memphis in Company "B", 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in Wadesboro in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Contraband Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 23rd day of July 1863, by reason of "Dysentery"

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | // | Pairs trowsers | // | Knapsacks | // |
| Caps | " | Pairs flannel drawers | " | | |
| Forage caps | " | Pairs cotton drawers | " | | |
| Great coats | " | Flannel shirts | " | | |
| Uniform coats | " | Cotton shirts | " | | |
| Uniform jackets | " | Pairs boots | " | | |
| Flannel sack coats | " | Pairs shoes | " | | |
| Blouses | " | Pairs socks | " | | |
| Stable frocks | " | Blankets | " | | |
| Fatigue overalls | " | Haversacks | " | | |

| MONEY. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ // // |
| | Notes | $ // // |

~~I certify, on honor~~, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Kemp Johnson, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands~~ of Contraband interred in ~~at~~ his uniform, and left no effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. W. Clarke Capt Co "B"
1st Tenn Heavy Artly of African Descent
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: 28th July 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Reuben Johnson Co B

3d Reg't of N.L.A.M.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 23" 63.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 5th 1865
Duplicate with duplicate sent 2d Auditor.

JAN 5 1865

I certify, on honor, that Kemp Johnson a Private of Captain Scott W Clark's Company ("B") of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Halifax, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 5th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of — The War —: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the ~~present~~ date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Debility Consequent upon Hospital Service Memphis Tenn & Vicinity July 23rd 1863

The said Kemp Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Steve Paris to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen 57/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee this 6th day of December, 1864.

James McLaw
1st Lieut. Co "B"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hiram Johnson

12th Reg't of Minn. St. Duty

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each [illegible] soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company; that he may be able to receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company [illegible] to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these [illegible] the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he is entitled for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-JAN 13 1863-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1863

I certify, on honor, that Memps Johnson a Private of
Captain W. B. Clarke Company B of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Balsas, State
of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 8th day
of June, 186 3, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____
_____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____
(Died at Contraband Hospital 3d July 1863)
_____

The said Private Memps Johnson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
he was never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Regt. Quartermaster and for other
stoppages, viz: Clothing
_____ amounting to Nineteen (19) 57/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 22 day of July, 186 3.

W. B. Clarke Capt Co "B"
1st Tenn H. Arty of Ag Descent
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Emily Johnson.

Co. E

14th Reg't of Minn. St. Arty.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the Company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

I certify, on honor, that Kemp Johnson a Private of Captain W. H. Clarke's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn: Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS of the State of Tennessee, born in Halifax State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of~~ 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of (Died at Contraband Hospital 3d July 1863)

The said Private Kemp Johnson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has been paid to include the ~~day of~~ , 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~dollars~~, 100 advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Regt Quartermaster and for other stoppages, viz: Mess Fund amounting to Nineteen 50/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 28th day of July, 1863.

W. H. Clarke Capt Co D

1st Tenn'n Arty of Ap. Desert

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Name of Organization

Co ____, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6727298 | 26 | |
| 2 | 43150933 | 27 | |
| 3 | 4916047 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

La Crosse Wis. Feb 3, 1865

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lacrosse. Wis.

Bounty paid $ 33.33/100; due $ 100/100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 32.47/100

Date of first muster Feb. 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Sent Northwest La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub. Dest. No 4

Book mark :

Rustad

(356m) Copyist.

1 3 H a | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Camp Randall Wis. Feb 16, 1865.

Where born Washington D.C

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 42/100

Date of first muster Feb. 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to Neko-
-noc La Crosse Co. Wis.
Sub. Dist. 14

Book mark: ____

Rustick

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 Hy Art'y U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
4 Vols **forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Genl. Dft. Rendezvous, Mo, March, 1865

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where La Crosse Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $33 $\frac{33}{100}$

Bounty due $66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited 14 La Crosse Co. Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: (OCR)

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 12

6127298

☆1891☆

(Name not borne on
muster rolls of Reg't;

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| X | [illegible] | 26 | |
| 2 | 6135556 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6135709 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6135856 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6135995 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6136137 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6136297 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6136698 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6128593 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9110878 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9110663 | 36 | |
| 12 | J36-05-1875 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4353844 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4313607 | 39 | |
| 15 | 4073611 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

X Carpet bag on file in case of Johnson, Keeney T & Co. whom it properly belongs. Aug. 9. 1902. H. A. J.

Book Mark: J-36-V-11-C-375.
J-31-05-1875

See also

J | 3 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ills.

By whom Capt. Hayes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out Oct. 3/65 by reason of Expiration of Term of Enlistment.

D Clarke

(383g) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue ; hair Blk

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ohio

By whom Capt. Keyes ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.

Mustered out Oct. 5, 1865

Copyist.

(383a)

J | 3 H a | U.S.V.

Henry Johnson,

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for draftes men.

forwarded. Roll dated

Springfield, Ills., Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Wooley

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 7/8 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 32 64/100

Date of first muster Oct 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Allen McCord, El Paso, Woodford Co, Ills. Credited to 8th Dist, Ills. El Paso, Woodford Co. (over)

Book mark:

W. W. Hill

Copyist.

(356m)

OCT. 12. 1906.
43153844

Mustered in for One year
as substitute.

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of A detachment of U.S. Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair woolly

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 32 67/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Allen M. Cord. Residence when enlisted. Elpaso Woodford Co Ill. 8 Dist.

Book mark: .....

G. G. West

(356m) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

L. H., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Oct. 1, 186X at Springfield, Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $16 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for order

Field officers Court

Won months pay from

1st May 16,

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauday

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Stop for order Field
Officers Court $16 again
$16 for mutilating person
Stop for ordnance 2 3cts
Hosp & Canteen 160

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Manley

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute Mustered out Oct. 13, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 3, 1865 E.B. V. 11, P. 342 & J. 36, V. 11, CJ 370* *Corrected 3-21-1903. austin Mauk

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 14.93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ ....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain. Nov. 10/64. Fort Pickering. Taken up without orders. No muster roll nor description.

Oct. 1865. Mustered out - expiration of term of enlistment - Oct. 17/65, Memphis.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
**Copyist.**

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: M. O. Oct. 3, 65.

Book mark: ----------

C. Williams

Corpl.

(361)

| J. | 3. Hy Arty. | Ufe P. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Johnson

_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ufe Hy Arty

## NOTATION.

E.B.11.242 f. 36 C.J. 1875.

Book mark: _____

## War Department,

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, April 10th, 1875.

Discharged Oct 3. 1865.

A. M. Mizzy

Copyist.

(438)

Johnson Henry,

Pvt. Co. L, 3" Reg't N. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Invalid, 1 | |

20.
Deserter

No. _____

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Allen McCord

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

B. 96. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 33.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Allen McLeod, Esq., of El Paso Woodford County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Allen McLeod, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills this 5th day of Oct 186 4.

BEFORE Greenleaf Capt & Prov. Mar. 8th Dist Ills

his
Henry x Johnson
mark

Wm. H. W. Waters
Witness

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Allen McLeod, drafted in El Paso Woodford Co Ills September 14th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/8 inches high.

Greenleaf
Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board

L. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

No. _____

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Allen McCord

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Key

J. A. Smith

B. N. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Allen McCloud, Esq., of El Paso Woodford County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Allen McCloud, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills this 4th day of October 1864. BEFORE Geo. Eccleshare Capt. Prov. Mar. 8th Dist Ills

his
Henry X Johnson
mark

S. W. Wales
Witness

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Allen McCloud, drafted in El Paso Woodford Co. Ills, September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/8 inches high.

Geo. Eccleshare
Provost Marshal.

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
George W. Waters

Henry his X Johnson
mark

No. _____

Henry Johnson
Springfield Ills
Enlisted at _____
Sept 26 1864

As a Substitute for
Wm Blood

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864

By
Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. Illinois

Capt. A.A.G.
U.S.V.
Springfield
Ill.

Board of Enrollment,
5th
Dist. of Illinois

Henry Johnson.

Pvte Co "C" 3rd Ga. Ky.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*March 6*, 1875.

*Mr. Ellenbrook* Vol. C. T., 187

**Wanted in case of** *Henry Johnson*, *Pvte*, Co. *"C"*,

*3* **Reg't** *U.S.C.A. Infty. (Hay.)*

*Trial, sentence & C.,*

*M. R. May and June 1865. Present. "Stop per order of F. Oc. one months pay $16. M. R. July and Aug 1865. Present. "Stop per order of F. O.c. $16. again $16. In Mily Prison",*

**Respectfully,**

*R. A. Woodward*
*Chief Clerk.*

*P. G.*

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Division of Discontinued Commands.*

*March 11th*, 1875.

*Vol.* C. T., 187

*Reply in case of Henry Johnson*, Co. *"C"*,

*3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hay)*

*G.O. No 19. Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hay) June 23. 1865 – Charge – "Absence without leave" – Plea – Guilty – Sentence – "To forfeit one months pay (proper" – Approved –*

*G.O. No 22 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hay) July 28. 1865 – Charge – "Absence without leave" – Plea – Guilty – Sentence – "To forfeit one months pay proper and to be confined at hard labor for 30 days" – Approved –*

*No other trials in July & August – 1865 –*

*P.D.W.*

Appendix. Infantry.

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126802 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6142458 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149606 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6142802 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6143345 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9112238 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9112440 | 32 | |
| 8 | 40736113 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

P. V. Franklin
Ex Dr

...37 And W.D
S_2209927 And W.D.
S_2245138 P.O. Mem
R.P. 718102
S. 2251984 And W.D
als 15-9345-6
P.O. referred to prior atmt
JUL 19 1926 Dpm

P.O. M.M. 1527973.
11/12/26 R.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born D. C. Washington

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 1 1865

Where La Cross, Wis.

By whom Capt. Cooper; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: W. D. Feb. 18. Boston Blks. Mustered by Lt. McFarland. Rec'd. Bounty $33.33 Due Bounty $66.67 - Vol. credited to 14 Sub Dist. La-Cross Co. Wis - Discharged July 1865 by order of Brvt. Maj. Gen. J. C. Smith, Memphis, Tenn.

J. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 1 1865

Where La Crosse Wis.

By whom Capt. Cooper; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb. 18 1865 at Benton Brks. Md. by Lt. M. Farland. Received bounty $33.30. Due bounty $66.67. Volunteer credited to 14 Sub. Dist. La Crosse Co. Wis. Discharged July 10 1865 by order of Brev. Maj. Gen. J. C. Smith, Mem. This, Tenn.

C. Co. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U S C H Art. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Washington DC

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 14 Sub Dist La Crosse Co Wis

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.*

Where Jackson Mo *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Prin., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 1865, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1865.*

Where Parole Camp*

Period one years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain, Mar. 20/65, Ft. Pickering. Assigned to the Co.

June 1865. Absent sick in Regt. Hosp.

July 1865. Discharged July 10/65, Memphis.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker
**Copyist.**

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Discharged on surgeons certificate of disability by order of Brev. Maj Gen J. E. Smith July 10, 65 Memphis

Book mark: C. D.

D H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Henry

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

7 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at La Crosse Wis.

the 1st day of February 1865

Witness: Thank Hatch

Henry Johnson

Volunteered at La Crosse Wis. on the 1st day of February, 1865, for 2 years, to serve in Capt. Wheeler's Co., 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Wis. Vols.

By Capt. Wheeler

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private, Co. "A," 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Wis. Vols., on the 3 day of March, 1865.

Henry Johnson

No. 1265

Discharged at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 18__, by reason of _____

Enlisted to serve in Co. _____

Regt or Corps _____

Mustered out with Co. _____ Regt of _____

_____

OFFICE-RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
Oct 31 1870

41

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

---

Persons who have been discharged, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate for both cases, be filed with the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to whom the soldier last served should be given on the back.

The Recruiting Officer will certify on the back of the Declaration in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF La Crosse

I, Henry Johnson, born in Washington D.C.,
~~in the State of~~ _____, aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Crosse Wis. } Henry + Johnson
this 1st day of February, 1865, } his mark
BEFORE W H Cooley
Capt. Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Wis.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. L. McArthur
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Bd. of Enrollment 6th Dist Wis

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

W H Cooley
Capt. Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Wis.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at La Crosse Wis.
W H Cooley
Capt. Prov. Mar. 6th Dist. Wis.

J 533 R & Dis

1865

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *pensionable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, of affected strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and his opinion in the case, his professional opinion as to the origin of the disability. In the case of discharged Inspectors, the last paragraph will state if discharge was given by consent of the soldier after personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the certificate of [illegible] in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the [illegible] General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. [illegible], when [illegible] shall, after [illegible], be given into the hands of the soldier.

July 2d 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Johnson

a Private Co. E

8th Reg't of Ky Cavalry

388. B 103

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN. July 4th 1865.

**TO BE DISCHARGED.**

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Bvt Brig Gen & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible], 186

Entrd Vol of Cas

afs

Head Quarters 3d U S C. Cav Ky
Fort Pickering Tenn July 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. P. Williams Major
Cmdg 3d U S C. Cav Ky

(#182-)

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn. July 6th 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON. 11th Ills Vol Cav.
*Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry Johnson, of Captain John A. Staley's Company, (G.) of the Third U.S. Colored Regiment of United States Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by Captain Lawton of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Racine Wisconsin on the first day of February, 1863, to serve One years; he was born in Washington in the State of D. C., is twenty one years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Henry Johnson was under my command since March 20/65. About one month he was on light duty in Quarters the rest of the time he was sick in Quarters and Hospital. His present disease is the Scrofula, since when is not known by me. He says also to have been wounded by accident in the heat at Benton Barracks of which nothing said in his Descriptive List.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: July 3rd 1865

A. Vollrecht 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Colrd. Hvy. Artly.
*Commanding Company.*

---

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Johnson Private of Captain John A. Staleys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Scrofulas, which is manifested by numerous enlargements of the glands of the neck and which has produced general debility, whereby he has been rendered unfit for Military duty. This disease first appeared while the Soldier was in the line of duty. He is not fit for transfer to the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of disability is one fourth (¼)

[illegible] Surgeon.

---

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of July, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

J. C. Williams Major
3d U.S. Colrd Artly
*Commanding the Reg't*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Woodstock County Mackinac State Illinois.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Watertown, Mass.

# Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127503 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6153542 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6153691 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9113946 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4073611 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co "H" 8th U.S.C.H.A.

2165-271 2005

R. A. Frankel
Esq

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Claybourn Co. Miss

Occupation Laborr.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 30 1865

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from

8 U.S.C. Inf Jany 1/66

Harmar

Copyist.

(338a)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson:

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley,
Copyist.

(342)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain. Jan. 1/66 Fort Pickering Tenn. Transf'd from 88 U.S.C. Inf.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....9/100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson, Henry

Co. a, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6130710 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6130867 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6131016 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6131157 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6131294 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6131453 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6131722 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6128488 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9110097 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6127055 | 35 | |
| 11 | J104-CJ-1873 | 36 | |
| 12 | 43155558 | 37 | |
| 13 | 40736177 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: J104-CJ-1873

See also

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Thuson

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born — Mead.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 20, 1864

Where Alton

By whom Capt. Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 27/65

Term of Service Expired

P. Clarke

Copyist.

(338a)

3 Ky Art

J | | 4867

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U S Substitutes
for Drafted Men forwarded
by the Prov Mar 12 Dist Ill Roll dated
Allen Ill, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Allen Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Allen Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 30 44/100

Date of first muster Sept 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal Richard
Rowe Drafted Sept 21/64
Sub Dist 20

Book mark:

A H Crosby

(356m) Copyist.

I | 9 Hd | U.S.C.T

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of ____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Mississippi

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12 Dist - Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: I-104-OJ-1873

Morgan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered in Sept. 21, '64,
at Alton, Ill.
(Date of Enl. not shown)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Sept. 21. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 1st

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Sept. 18, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson - 1"

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Sept. 21. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Sept. 21. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

(358c) Avery *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 1st

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept'r & Oct., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Must'd in Sept. 21. 64. M'd out. Term of service having expire.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 20. 65. J 1044 V. 10, C. T. 73.

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson, 1st

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. On duty, building Co. Barracks.

Sept. 1865. Mustered - expiration term of service - Sept. 27/65; Mem., Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 66/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment.

(Date of Enrollment not Shown.)

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson 1st

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 19, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out at Memphis Tenn. Sept 27. 1865 term of service having expired. (Date of Enrollment not known,

Book mark: Discharged Sept 20. 65 - J. 1071 V. 10. C. I 73

Murray

(361) Copyist.

J 13 Ky a Ruffle?

Henry Johnson, Pr

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky b Ky a

## NOTATION.

Eb 10
Book mark: 538 J-104-L.L 1873

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* Dec 11, 1873.

Discharged Sep 20/65

Co. Lewis
Copyist.

(438)

Johnson Henry

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Mass. H. A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. _____

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Clinton Dec

As Substitute for

Richard Ford

On the 30th day of Sept, 1864

By

Geo Abbott

John E. Dietrich

H. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Rowe, Esq., of St Clair County Illinois Sub Dist No 20

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Richard Rowe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills

this 30th day of Sept 186 4

BEFORE Geo Abbott

Capt and Pro Mar

his
Henry x Johnson
mark

12th Dist Ills

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Rowe who was Sub Dist No 20 St Clair Co Ills Sept 21st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet ten inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
*Provost Marshal.*

Wm E. Dotrich
*Commissioner of Board.*

W C Fuson
*Surgeon of Board*

*Board of Enrollment of* 12th Dist. *of* Illinois

21.
Duply

No. _____

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Clinton Dlls

As Substitute for

Richard Powell

On the 30th day of Sept., 1864

By

Geo Abbott

John E. Dolan

F. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Dlls

21.
duplz

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Rowe, Esq., of St Clair County Illinois Sub Dist No 20

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard Rowe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills
this 30th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Geo Abbott
Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ills

his
Henry x Johnson
mark

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Rowe who was drafted in Sub Dist No 20 St. Clair Co Ills Sept. 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion; is five feet ten inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
*Provost Marshal.*

Thos E. Detrich
*Commissioner of Board.*

M L Pierce
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois

the 30th day of September

WITNESS: J. M. Chester

Henry his X mark Johnson

No. _____

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Alton

As Substitute for

Richard Pure

On the 30th day of September, 1864

By

Geo. A. Smith

Capt. Co. A

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Illinois

Alton

Ill.

dupy

Johnson, Henry

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6130711 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6130868 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6131017 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6131158 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6131295 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6131454 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6131723 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6128562 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9110098 | 34 | |
| 10 | 99-CJ-1873 | 35 | |
| 11 | 43136107 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40736178 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 99-V-10-CJ-73.

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 2nd

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18. 1864

Where Marengo

By whom Capt. Conn; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 17th Oct. 1865
Term of Service Having Expired

J. Harris Copyist.

(388g)

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Marengo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion cold; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Marengo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 99/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Lynch Farnsworth. Residence when enlisted. Fremont Lake Co 2 Dist Ills

Book mark : _____

H C West

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson, 2nd

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered in Oct. 18, '64,
at Marengo, Ill.
(Date of Enrollment &
not known.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 18. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 2d

Pte, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Sept. 18, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 2d

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Sept. 11. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Irving

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 8, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Avery Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Must'd in Oct. 18, 64. Mo. out. Dem. of service having expired.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 17/65. J. 99 V. 10. C. T. 73.

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson, 2nd

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. On duty building Co. Barracks.

Oct. 1865. Discharged - expiration of service - Oct. 17/65. Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Baber, Copyist.

J 1 3rd A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 19 91/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment Substitute (Date of Enrollment not known)

Book mark: .....

Markley

Copyist.

(349)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson 2nd

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 17, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Oct 17, 1865 term of service having expired.

Book mark: .....

Murray

(361) Copyist.

J 1 6th Ma Rifles

Henry Johnson 2d

, Co A, 3 Reg't U.S. 6th Ma

**NOTATION.**

~~Co 10~~ 53d

Book mark: J. 99 - 6. J - 1873

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* Dec 11, 1873.

Discharged Oct 17 1865.

(438)

L L Casey *Copyist.*

Johnson Henry

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't 45th N. C.,

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 1002

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Bloomington Ill

As Substitute for

Lynde Farnsworth

On the 18 day of October, 1864

By

A Bloom

W D Barry

Aaron Lewis

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Marengo

I, Henry Johnson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lynde Farnsworth, Esq., of Fremont Lake Co Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Lynde Farnsworth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of October, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *four YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Marengo Ill this 18 day of October. 186 4 BEFORE A B Coon Capt & Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist Ill

his Henry + Johnson mark

J B Babcock witness

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a ~~Substitute~~ in lieu of Lynde Farnsworth, drafted in Fremont Lake Co Ill Oct 1st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Cold complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A B Coon
Capt and Provost Marshal.

W D Barry
Commissioner of Board.

Aurora Lewis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Warrenton, Illinois
the 18 day of October 1864

WITNESS:
J B Babcock Jr

his
Henry X Johnson
mark

No. 1002

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Warrenton Ill

As Substitute for

Lyman Livermore

On the 15 day of October, 1864.

By

J B Babcock Jr

Henry X his mark Johnson

Lieut. Veteran

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Illinois

19.
Dupl

No. 1002

Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Warren Ill

As Substitute for

Lyndon Farnsworth

On the 15 day of October, 1864.

By

A. B. Coon

C. W. D. Barry

Aaron Lewis

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Marengo

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lynde Farnsworth, Esq., of Fremont Lake Co Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Lynde Farnsworth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of October 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Marengo Ill
this 18 day of October 186 4
BEFORE A M Conrad
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist Ill

his
Henry × Johnson
mark

J V B Babcock & wife

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lynde Farnsworth drafted in Fremont Lake Co Ill Oct 1st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A M Conrad
Capt and Provost Marshal.

W D Barry
Commissioner of Board.

Aaron Lewis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am ~~3~~ 1 years and ~~0~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Marengo Illinois
the 18 day of October 1864

WITNESS:
J. L. Babcock
his
Henry × Johnson
mark

No. 1270
Henry Johnson
Enlisted at Marengo Ill
As Substitute for
Enrolled at Marengo Ill
On the 18 day of October, 1864.
By
A. N. Barnes
U. S. Mustering Officer
Marengo Illinois
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Illinois
19 Pages

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| 1st Lieut. | 1st Lieut |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 5 0 8 2 0 | 26 |
| 2 | 6 1 5 0 9 3 7 | 27 |
| 3 | 6 1 5 1 0 5 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 6 1 5 1 1 6 0 | 29 |
| 5 | 6 1 5 1 2 4 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 6 1 5 1 3 1 7 | 31 |
| 7 | 6 1 5 1 3 8 5 | 32 |
| 8 | 6 1 5 1 4 5 2 | 33 |
| 9 | 6 1 5 1 5 1 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 1 5 2 2 2 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 9 4 3 6 4 1 4 | 36 |
| 12 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 2 8 | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also C. R. - 25 Inf. Vols.

J | 3d N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Johnston

1st Lt, Co. ____, ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment May 27 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt, 25th Ind. Inft'y. Discharged on the adverse Report of a Military Board by S.O. No. 444, dated W. D. A.G.O. Dec. 13, 1865.

(384) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. B. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt Co L 2d Inf Vols by Special Orders No 69 Dated Hd Qrs 16 Army Corps Memphis Tenn May 29/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E H Moore

(3556) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. D. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where D. F. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service C O L 2d Ind vol Infty pursuant to S. O. No 69. Hd Qrs 16 Army Corps dated Memphis Tenn May 29/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A D Johnson

1Lt, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave per S O No 45 - H qr 16 Army Corps 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

N. D. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. V. Moore

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. B. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. B. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. B. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

(357d)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. B. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Has pay due for Commutation of Rations July 1st 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Mayfield

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186~~3~~.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, ~~100~~

Remarks: Has pay due for Quarty Ending from 1st July wanted Oct 31, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Johnson

1 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No HHH War Dept

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Johnson

1st Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1863 (Co L) Tenn Hd Qrs
A.D.J. Present
Dec, 1863 Absent Pass Officer
Jany 1864 (Co "L") Present
Feby 1864 Absent on leave S.O. 45
Hd Qrs. 16 A.C. Feby 12/64.
Mch & Apr 1864 (Co L 2 Div Col'd H. Arty)
Present
May & June 1864 (3 US Col'd H. Arty)
Present
July 1864 Present. Comdg Co
Aug 1864 Present
Sept & Oct 1864 Present. Comdg Co
Nov. & Dec 1864 Present
Jany 1865. Loss: Dismissed by S.O. 444
War Dept

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Johnson

1 Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. J. 23 Regt. Col. Inft. Discharged par. S.O. No. 444 War Dept. Dec. 13, 1864.

Book mark: .....

L. A. Hitch

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Henry B.

1st Lt, Co. C, 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 2 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A 1 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 2 | Transportation |
| | |

Head Quarters,
Fort Pickering,
Oct. 12th 1863.

# Special Orders
No 176.

1st Lieut John W.
Pond Officer of the
Post of Memphis will
report in person
this order to Capt
Lilly Q. M. Lieut. Blanche
2nd Inf. Inft.

Lt. B. Johnson
Lt.
order.

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. Post Oct.
12th 1863

H. Q. 3d Div. 12th A.C. Fort Pickering
October 1863.

Special Orders
No. 176.

I. Lieut H. D. Johnson,
1st Tenn. H. A. A. D., and acting pass
Officer, outside Fort Pickering, will re-
port to Col L. G. Kappner, under arrest.

He will turn the pass office and all
belonging thereto, over to Lieut William H
Marshe. 8th Ind. Cav.

By order of C. R. Murray.
Col. Comdg.

R. F. Adams
A A A G

Col. L. G. Kappner
1st Tenn H. A. of A. D.

63 A. G 1863

Hd Qrs 3d Batt I Tenn Hy Arty.
Fort-Pickering Dec 7 1863

Jones D.S. Major Comdg
3 Batt I Tenn Hy Artillery

53 S R

Makes application for
a room to use as an
Office, also requests
that - 1st Lt. J.A. Johnson
Company L be relieved
from duty as pass Officer
& act as Adjutant for
the 3 Batt I Tenn Hy Arty

3 Cavalry

Recd at Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering
December 8th 1863

21 C and M. D.

Head Qrs 1st Indpt Cav
Dec 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded & recommended
with the hope that both the
requests can be complied with

J.P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg

Fort Pickering Tenn
December 7th 1863

Lt. Col. J. P. Harper.
Comdg 1st Tenn Arty.

Colonel.

As part of my house is occupied by another family, and having no room to use as an Office; I would most respectfully ask that one be given me as soon as possible.

I would also respectfully ask that 1st Lieut. H. D. Johnson (Co. K 1st Tenn Arty and acting Pass Officer) be relieved from duty in Pass Office to allow him to act as Adjutant of the 2nd Batty 1st Tenn Hy Artillery

Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
A. S. Jones
Maj 1st Tenn Arty
Comdg 2nd Batty

Henry B. Johnson

Lt.

order.

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn. February 12th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 45, } Extract.

¶ VIII. LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

Lieut. Henry B. Johnson, Co. "C", 3d. Batt. 1st Tenn. Heavy Art. of A. D.

X X X

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

Chas K. Lourtena

Lieut. & Actg Assistant Adjutant General.

To the Comdg Officer,
3d. Batt. 1st Tenn H. Art. A. D.

44 A.22. 1864

Grand Junction Tenn
January 7th 1864

Johnson, J. T. Capt
Co. I 25th Ind. Vol.

Encloses Final Statement
of Lieut H. B. Johnson 1st
Tenn. Hy Artly and acknow-
ledges receipt of his Cer-
tificate of muster into said
Regiment

3 Cths

Recd. Hd Qrs Dist
Pickering Tenn Jany 10 = 1864

Head Quarters Co: "D" 25th Ind Vol
Greenfunction Tenn
Jan: 7th 1864

Lt L Methady
Pst adjt
Fort Pickering Tenn

Lieut

Enclosed you will find the Final Statement of 1st Lt Henry B. Johnson which will enable him to draw all pay and allowances due him from the U.S. This is also an acknowledgement of the receipt of your notification of his being mustered out of my Company

Your Obedient Servt J T Johnson Capt
Co "D" 25th Ind Vol

E. M. 56
133 1 — 1 — 1864
A. 35. 1864

Fort Pickering Memphis
Lieut 10th Feb 1864

D. F. J. (C. W. D.) 1864
Johnson Henry B.
1st Lieut C Co 3d Batt
1st Penn Hy Art

Requests a leave of absence of twenty days for the purpos of proceeding to Warrick County Indiana where he has an aged father who is very sick. and states he has never had a leave of absence since joining the service

Forwd

Lu. S. O. #45. Par. III.

Recd H.Q. 16th A.C. 12th Feb. 1864.
Recd Hd Qrs W & M Feb 11. 64
Fwd. Hd Qrs. Fort Pickering Feb. 10th 1864

73 Cloud M. A.

Head Quarters 3d Batt
Feb 10th 1864
Approved and respectfully forwarded to Regt Head Qrts

B S Jones
Major comdg 3d
Batt 1st Penn Art.

Headquarters 1st Penn Hy Arty
Fort Pickering Feby 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. G. Warner Lt Col
Comdg 1st Penn Hy Arty

Hdqrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 10 February 1864
Respectfully forwarded and approved

J. Hapgood
Col 1st Penn Hy Art A.D.
commanding Fort

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Memphis
Memphis. Tennessee
11th Feby. 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

R. P. Buckland
Brig Genl

Co C. 3d Batt 1st Penn Hy Artillery
Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee
10 February 1864

A.A.G. 16 Army Corps

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose of proceeding to Warrick County Indiana where I have an aged father who has been lying sick for three weeks, and at last accounts was not likely to live. I have been in service thirty one months and have never had a leave of absence.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry B. Johnson
1st Lieut Co C. 3d Batt 1st Penn
Heavy Art of A.D.

Headqrs Dept of Mississippi
Memphis Tenn 20 Feb 1865

J. C. Rives
Major & Judge Advocate

Miles & Johnson Co. Iowa
Ordered to report to this com-
manding at 10 A.M. 20 inst with
Descriptive Books of his Company

Telegram

Rec'd 10 A.M. Feb 20th

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

February 21st 1865

By Telegraph from Head Quarters 1865

To Col J. C. Kelton

Please send
Lieut H. B. Johnson Co. L 3rd Cav
to report to this Commission at
10 Oclock this morning with
Descriptive Book & last Company
& original muster roll of twenty five
(25) Men, dated August 31st 1864

James O. Pierce
Maj & Judge Advocate

Johnson. Isaac

Co. a, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6129682 | 26 |
| 2 6129799 | 27 |
| 3 6129916 | 28 |
| 4 6131783 | 29 |
| 5 9109982 | 30 |
| 6 40736117 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Kopfman; term ~~3 years~~.

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 5/63. Joined Stationed Gunn Aug. 8/63.

H Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Rowland

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Died on the 5th Aug. 1863 at Regt. Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: pV 5-201.68

W. W. Rowland

(358c)

Copyied.

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. D.) Died in Regt. Hosp. Ft. Pickering, Tenn., Aug. 5/63.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
**Copyist.**

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt Hospl Ft Pickering Tenn. Aug. 5. 1863

Book mark: V. 231 P. 13. 73

Murray

(861) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

Johnson, Isaac

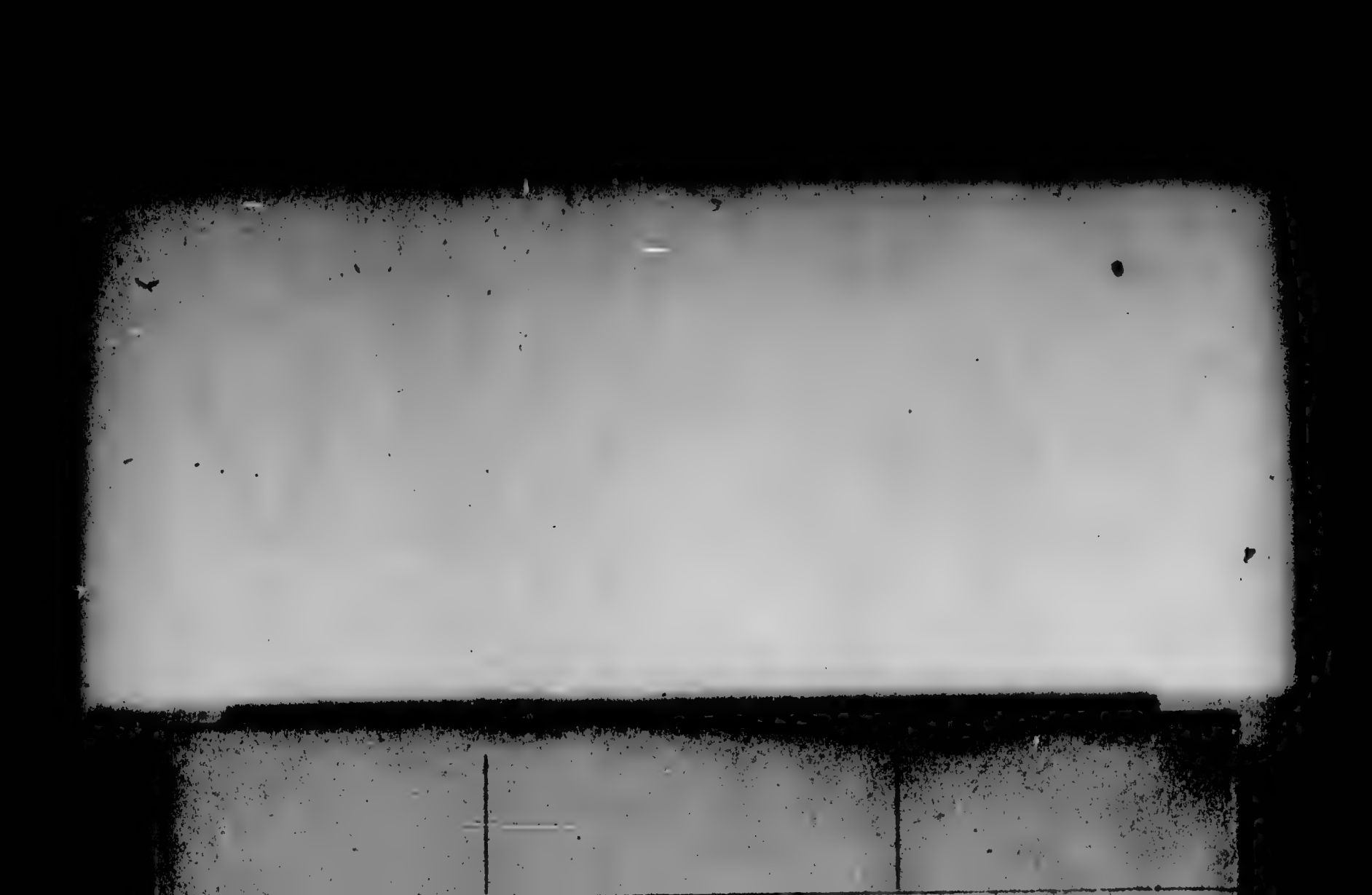
Pvt, Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 3 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 3 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

*The* Death *of* Isaac Johnson, Co. 4, 3 *Reg't U. S. Colored* Colty Heavy *is reported as follows:—*

*On Company Muster Roll.*

*For* July and Aug, 1863, Aug 5, 1863

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

August 5, 1863

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

August 6th, 1863

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

*For* ~~.....~~, 186, ~~.....~~, 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 5, 1863 *is held to be the correct date and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Asst. Adjt. Gen.*

H.V.D.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Isaac Johnson

3d Reg't of U.S.C.T. Art Serv

3

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Aug 6th 1863.

**NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.**

**NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.**

**NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.**

**NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."**

**NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.**

**NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.**

**NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.**

**NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.**

RECEIVED JUL 5 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Isaac Johnson

3d Reg't of U.S.C.C. Art'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 6th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JAN
5
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Johnson a Privt of Captain F L Atwood's Company (A) of the Third Regiment of Mississippi (Cavalry) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Late Tennessee, born in ~~.....~~, State of ~~.....~~, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~.....~~, at ~~.....~~, on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~.....~~, at ~~.....~~, on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Rest Hospt Aug 6th 1863.

The said Pvt Isaac Johnson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Rec'd Pay ~~to include the~~ ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 6th Aug 1863; he is ~~entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received~~ from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven D. 77/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ Opened. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~.....~~ 100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~.....~~, or other ~~authorities, for~~ CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ ~~.....~~ 100 dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of ~~his discharge to~~ ~~.....~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his ~~place of enrollment~~, up to the ~~.....~~, 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~.....~~, SUTLER, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~.....~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 6th day of December, 1864.

J M B J Johnston
Capt 2d U.S.C.A. (Lt.)
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brab. Isaac Johnson
Co A
First Reg't of Texas Hvy Artl

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Johnson Private of Captain J Edwards Company (A) of the first Regiment of Tenn Hy Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in ——— State of ———, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blu eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickens Fla, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickens Fla, on the Fifth day of June, 186 3, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in one Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Regimental Hospital Ft Pickens Fla on the ~~Expiration~~ day of ~~June~~ 186

The said Private Isaac Johnson was ~~last paid by~~ Paymaster ——— ——— to ~~include the~~ ——— ~~day~~ of ———, 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty three 93/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— amounting to ———/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickens, this 8 day of Jan, 186 3

J. A. Abbuse
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Isaac Johnson

1st Regt of Tenn. Heavy Art'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endersed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

ADJUTANT-GEN'L'S OFF
JAN 23 1911

I certify, on honor, that Grace Johnson, a Private of Captain J. L. Allwood Company (A) of the first Regiment of Tennessee 10th Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in ———, State of ———, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, ~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War —: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Same Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Died at Regtl Hospital at Fort Pickering Tenn. on the Fifth day of Aug 1863 — ! —

The said Private Grace Johnson was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three $\frac{93}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

——— amounting to ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 8 day of June, 186 3

J. L. Allwood
Capt
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

[redacted]

to, shall be [illegible] represented as [illegible].

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 182. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and [illegible] prescribed by the [illegible] Article of War, will be [illegible] to and [illegible] by the Commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the [illegible] of the regiment. [illegible] of pay, clothing, &c., will be [illegible] with the inventories. [illegible] soldier dies at a post or station, [illegible] from his company, it [illegible] of his immediate commander to furnish the regimental [illegible] to forward to the commanding officer [illegible] which the soldier belonged, [illegible] and special [illegible] in his possession at the time of [illegible]; the last muster-roll of the company to which [illegible] inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of [illegible], late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative [illegible] effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier [illegible] the fact will be reported.

Par. 183. [illegible] effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier [illegible] called upon within a short period after his decease, they will be [illegible] by a Council of Administration, under the authority [illegible] commanding officer of the post; and the proceeds deposited with the [illegible] to the credit of the United States, until they shall be [illegible] legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 184. In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail [illegible] account of the proceeds, duly [illegible] by the Council and [illegible] officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Isaac Johnson

"A"

*Late of Company* ———

*First* *Reg't of* Tenn Hvy artillery

*Volunteers, who died at* Ft Pickens Fla

*on the* 8th *day of* August 1863.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1911
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1863.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier [redacted] be killed in the service of the United States, all the effects of the deceased [redacted] to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 1182. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 83d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the regiment, to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date and cause, so far as was known, and stating the money and property in his possession at the time of his decease; the name of the soldier will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier [redacted] the fact will be reported.

Par. 1183. The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier are not to be entered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be taken charge of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 1184. In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rich^d Isaac Johnson

"

*Late of Company* "A"

*First Reg't of* Texas Hvy artillery

*Volunteers, who died at* Ft Pickens Fla

*on the* 8th *day of* August 1863.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1911
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1863.

**Inventory** of the effects of Isaac Johnson late a Private of Captain J. L. Annis's Company "A" of the Fifth Regiment of Tenn Hvy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort-Pickens in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickens in Company "A" Fifth Regiment of Tenn Hvy Artly Volunteers, to serve Five Years ~~during the War~~; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, ~~Black~~ complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Fort Pickens Fla on the Fifth day of August 1863, by reason of Disease

## INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Isaac Johnson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. L. Annis
Capt.
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort-Pickens Fla

DATE: August 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. [redacted] killed in the [redacted] officer [redacted] that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be [illegible] inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to [illegible] required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the [illegible] officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the death, specifying the time, place and cause; to what time he was last paid; the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If the personal representatives of the deceased be present at the death, it will be stated in the report, and the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not [illegible] upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be [illegible] by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac J. Johnson

*Late of Company* "F"

First *Reg't of* Tenn Hvy Artly

*Volunteers, who died at* Fort Pickering Tenn

*on the* 8 *day of* August 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 28 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Johnson late a Private of Captain J. L. Adams Company, "A" of the First Regiment of Texas Hvy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on the fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the fifth day of June 1863 at Ft Pickens Fla in Company "A", 1st Regiment of Tex Hvy Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in — — — — — in the State of — — — —; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ~~Tailor or~~ ——, ~~he died in~~ Regimental Hospital at Ft Pickens Fla on the fifth day of August 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 0 | Pairs trowsers | 0 | Knapsacks | 0 |
| Caps | 0 | Pairs flannel drawers | 0 | | |
| Forage caps | 0 | Pairs cotton drawers | 0 | | |
| Great coats | 0 | Flannel shirts | 0 | | |
| Uniform coats | 0 | Cotton shirts | 0 | | |
| Uniform jackets | 0 | Pairs boots | 0 | | |
| Flannel sack coats | 0 | Pairs shoes | 0 | | |
| Blouses | 0 | Pairs socks | 0 | | |
| Stable frocks | 0 | Blankets | 0 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | 0 | Haversacks | 0 | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ — |
| | Notes | $ — |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Isaac Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — — — — — at — — — — — — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. L. Adams
Capt.
*Commanding the Company.*

Station: Fort Pickens Fla

Date: August 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— — —, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Isaac Johnson

*Late of Company* 'A'

9th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T. Art. Hvy.

*Volunteers, who died at* Ft Pickering Tenn

*on the* 6th *day of* August 1869.

RECEIVED-OFFICE-ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. JAN 23 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Isaac Johnson late a Member of Captain H. Le A. Stewart's Company A of the Third Regiment of W. Tenn. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 5 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 5 day of June 1863, at Ft Pickering Tenn in Company A, Privt Regiment of Tenn. C.S.A. of A.D. Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospt, at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 6th day of August 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Money. Specie | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt Isaac Johnson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of _____~~ at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno R. Johnson
Capt. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Regt.)
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: December 6th 1864

[A G. O. No. 104.]

Johnson. Jacob

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6128043 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6136495 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6136640 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9110881 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4073618 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. "K" 8 U.S. Col'd

P. O. Franklin
Ga.

P.O. 73-713
811128575-00mm
811938197 P.O. mm

I | 3 N. Carty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson

....., Co. C., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Carty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Crawfordsville, Ind.

By whom Lt. Casey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16/64 Crawfordsville Ind. Capt. Harrison Commd. Ind. Light Artly (4th) to 8th Light Batty. Aug. 9/65. Transfd. to 8th Light Batty. (Ky.) Jany. 1866.

(383a) Copyist.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug't 30, 1864*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 8 8 U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Coughlin

(342) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Jan 2/66, Ft. Pickg
Transf'd from Co. K, 88 U. S.
Col'd Inf.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

---

L. Williams

Convict.

(361)

1377

Johnson. James

Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127857 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6138673 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138827 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111284 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40736119 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. D — 88. U.S. Col'd Inf.

P. O. Franklin
Ex. Ag't

2508438 Asst. W.O.
2508428 P.O. Mess
2507128 P.O. Mess
2723153 Porter

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1865

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Nevin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Joined from Co D 8 U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66 mustered out to date April 30/66

Mustered Out
Corpl.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1st/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan 1/66, Memphis, Tenn. by transfer from 88 U.S.C.T.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. H. Baber
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 11 32/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Wilson. Giles

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6150886 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6150998 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6151098 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6151200 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6151282 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6151353 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6151419 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6151488 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6151563 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6151631 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6151714 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6151788 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6151860 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6151927 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6152039 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6152184 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9113734 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113560 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk, hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(338g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphaun; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hanson

Copyist.

(338*g*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(3556) Copyrt.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 9 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where F. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pte, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Apr, 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

E. H. Moore

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. R. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186~~3~~.*

Where Ft-Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Y. Bagley

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

L, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service at Hd Qrs Dept-Miss

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 To Aug 31, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Henderson

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl C, 1865

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

W. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. G. Meeleers

Copyist.

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Wpns. & Accoutrements 43 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 9, 1865.*

Where Harrisburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On daily duty with the Water wagon

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3414.1878.474.522.

(361) L. A. Tilch

Copyist.

Johnson. John

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Female | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6127335 | 26 |
| 2 6128455 | 27 |
| 3 4315236 | 28 |
| 4 4316216 | 29 |
| 5 4316-1567 | 30 |
| 6 4315104 4 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. A.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits. forwarded Cold.

Roll dated La Crosse Wis., Feb. 16., 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 30 years; occupation Steward

When enlisted Feb. 16., 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 16., 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse Wis.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster Feb. 16., 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From 2d. Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub. Dist No 2

Book mark :

R.W. Field

(356m) Copyist.

J. | 3d Arty- | Mscl.

John Johnson ×

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Col'd Volunteer Recruits

forwarded Depot Rendezvous Madison, Wis., Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Steward

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster Feb 16, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From 2d Ward, La Crosse City, La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub Dist. 2.

× Name appears cancelled

Book mark :

L L Barton

(356m) Copyist.

J. 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detmt of U.S. Colrd Vol. Rects.

forwarded for the U.S. Col. Vol. Inf.

Stationed at St Louis Mo. Roll dated

Off. Ready, Madison Wis, April 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Steward

When enlisted Feby 16, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feby 16, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster Feby 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to 2. Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub. Dist No. 2.

+ Is on Roll.

Book mark: ____

W. W. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

3 H. a.

J. | | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vol Recruits Forwarded for U.S. Regt of Colrd Vol Inf at St Louis Mo. Roll dated Dft Camp Randall Madison Wis April 27, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Steward

When enlisted Feby 16, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feby 16, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster Feby 16, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to 2 Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis Sub Dist 2.

Book mark : ____

Wm Potter

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

4 Vols

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendezvous Mo., May, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Steward

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where Lacrosse Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 29 33/100

Bounty due $ 66 67/100

Where credited 2 Sub. D. 2 W. Lacrosse Co. Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit. (Not borne on muster rolls of any Co'y)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 38 33/100 due $ 00 100

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance with Telegraphic instructions from War Dept Dated Washington D.C. Apl. 29, 1865

Book mark: .....

O Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6145549 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6145645 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6145749 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6145872 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6145978 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6146045 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6146141 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6146231 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6146320 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6146416 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6146531 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6146649 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6146806 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6146953 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6147081 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6147204 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6147317 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6147425 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9112791 | 44 | |
| 20 | 40736120 | 45 | |
| 21 | 40736145 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 18 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.
Appointed Corp. 15 Mar. 64.

C. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Cook since 21st Oct. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Mch 15: 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co, H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Subs F B. Wag't 1.15

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J 3 Hart U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Serpt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & belt.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

John Johnson

Corpl.; Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bridle and belt 80 per vide rolls June 30, '65.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Enfield
appendage 30 Nov

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 30/100 vice Rolls 31 Oct. '65

Book mark:

Doxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Pvt., Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864. (Co. D, 1 Tenn. H. Artry, a. D.) Co. Cook.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A.V.)
Co. Cook.

**Book mark:**

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 14 58/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 459. 361

Dayton

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, John

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | 1st Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126643 | 26 | |
| 2 | 615117 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6151255 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6151327 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6151395 | 30 | |
| 6 | 615146 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6151528 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6151602 | 33 | |
| 9 | 615167 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6151755 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6151828 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6151895 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6151958 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6152109 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9113743 | 40 | |
| 16 | 911361.5 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4073612 1 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

R. L. Franklyn
Esq.

3880 Romulus
20050599 Romulus
Mdse Rept. 4/15/42 1 Sht

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Art., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Taylor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1st/64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kaufman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hannum

Copyist.

(338g)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Tailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch 4 /64

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col. J.G. Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't, Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Fairfield S. C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit since first Muster.

Book mark:

Harris

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cor, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Wright
Copyist.

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cor., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. B. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

---, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

A. Hillyard

(357d) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cor., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

× Mustered Nov 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Pilbright

(357d) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Albright

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 th Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 186 .*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Apl 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Headley

Copyist.

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. by S. O. No 30 vice Adams reduced Apl 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Adams

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Apl. 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 4, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

1st Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt to Feb. 1/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch.
*Copyist.*

(357*d*)

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Pvt. Corpl., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. Co. Cook.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1866. (Corpl.) Absent, detch'd as Regtl. Tailor.

**Book mark:**

(546)

H Barker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 30 44/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

---

G. A. Fitch Copyist.

(361)

Johnson. Joseph

13,11

a, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Corporal | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6128140 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6131566 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6131647 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9110147 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4073 6123 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. B 8, U.S.C.H.A.

B. F. Franklin
Exhr,

670 and M.D.
[illegible] and M.D.
S 1444473 and MD
S 1454552 and M.D
S 1495428 " " "
D. 1508068 D.O. Mun
D. 1627759 PORt.
R. & P. 528263
D4. 1279850
D. 2735332 PORt.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Johnson

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born South Dixie, S. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 26, 1864

Where Greenville, S. C.

By whom E. H. Dominick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd. from 8 U.S.C.T.
Jany. 1866 from S.A. 163 Nashville Mil. Dis.
of Tenn. Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 16/65
Mustered out with Regt. Apl.
30/66.

P. Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. L, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Sept 9. 1865

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 26, 1864.*

Where Brownsville Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "I" 88 U.S.C. Inf per S.O 163 Hdqrs Mil Div of Ten Nashville Tenn Dec 16 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson.

Corpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain. Jan. 1/65, Mem., Tenn.
Transf'd from 8th U. S. C. Inf., Co. I.

Mar. 1866. Absent, detl'd at Ft. Pillow, S.O. 15, Hdqrs. Post of Mem., Mar. 1/66.

**Book mark:**

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 73 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 20 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entitled to transportation and subsistence to Brownston Ala

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Joseph

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Apl. 20. 1866

Joseph Johnson

K, 3. U.S.C.A.H.

see

Jack Hutchinson

M, 3. U.S.C.A.H.

Restorations.
Depts, Tenn&Cumb
1862 To 1867

Emerson, Nelson

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126654 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6132625 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6132541 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6132851 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6132899 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6133009 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6133157 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6133309 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6133458 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6133603 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6133740 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6133867 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6133959 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6134272 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9110474 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9110278 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4073625 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

R.P. Sivanathan
Esq

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Rogers; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank
as such from Date 23d Sept. 1864.
Promoted to Sergt.

Nelms

(383o) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan J. Hanson

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Blk

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D.G. Kaufman; term ~~the War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted 4 Corpl. 4 Sergt. 6 Sept. Vacancy, to rank as such from the 23rd Sept. 1864.

P. Ellard

(338g) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 4*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Nathan Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't, Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 27, 1864

Where born Knoxville Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1", 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

(389) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864

Where Ft Pickering Tenn* the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March, 1864*

Where Pt Pickens Fla*

Period three years.* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradlee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 4.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 1, 1864

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: One set appar-
ds Complete 086

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

Brodda

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One set of appendages Complete 86 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack
9 Cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 1, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tennessee*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95 × 100 for haversack

Remarks: To forfeit $1.00 as per Genl field officer H Qr dated May 22, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Moy Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawsuit

Remarks: To forfeit $1.00 per sentence Field Officer Court Martial May 22nd 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

---

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Moy

Copyist.

(358*c*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord lost
1 waist belt 1 Tompion 39¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period three years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Furlough

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl.
Sgt. Appears on Returns as follows:

May. 1864. Absent on duty in Martial Band since May 7/64.
June 1864. On duty, Band.
July 1864. Absent on duty in Martial Band since May 7/64.

Nov. & Dec. 1864. (Corpl.) On daily duty as Color Guard since Nov. 30/64.

Feb. 1866. (Sergt.) Absent on furlough since Feb. 5/66.
Mar. 1866. Died Mar. 19/66, Small Pox Hospl., Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hosp't Memphis Tenn Mar 18 1866

Book mark: Died Mar 19/66. E.B.K.U.C. 277

Bowman

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Nathan

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Inval & C 1 | |

Nathan Johnson.

---

Emma

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Jan 21, 1875.

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. ~~C.T., 187~~

**Wanted in case of** Nathan Johnson Sgt, Co. "B",

3d **Reg't** U.S.C.A. Arty (Hy),

Trial, sentence &c,

M Roll May and June 1865. - "To forfeit $1 per sentence

of G.C.M. May 22, 1865,

***Respectfully,***

R. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*

Lr. H.H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

Jany 4, 1875.

Vol. C. T. 187

**Reply in case of** Nathan Johnson Drg, Co. "B",

3" **Reg't** U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 15 Hdqrs 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy) May 22. 1865 —

Charge — "Torn clothes on guard mounting" — Plea —

Guilty — Sentence — "To forfeit One ($1) dollars of One month's

pay proper" — approved —

Tried as Drg — Matthew Johnson —

R R K.

A.G.O. Mch 27th/66

Discharged Sept 2d Aug 64.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 27th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Nathan Johnson

Co B Reg't of U.S. Col'd Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 19th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased [illegible] drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible] 20 1866

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

**War Department.**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 27, 1875.

The Death of Nathan Johnson,
Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

Co. Company Muster Rolls do not
For cover date, 186 , 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Mch 18, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Mch 19, 1866.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For Mch, 1866 Mch 19, 1866,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Mch 19, 1866,

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

Mch 19, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ruggles
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. "Lee" Letter D 22 Aug.
Noted Hold
Noted authority S.O. 77 of March 6. 1875.

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Johnson a Sergt of Captain J.H. Balls Company (B) of the 3" Regiment of U.S.C.Cav. Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Knoxville, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 1st day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having died in Small Pox Hospital March 19th 1866 of confluent Small Pox

The said Nathan Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Emmerson to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 19th day of March, 1866.

G.F. Hollenbeck

A.A. Surgeon

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Johnson, Peter

Co. G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6143485 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6143592 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6143699 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6143813 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6143918 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6144023 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6144123 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6144217 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6144307 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6144397 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6144484 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6144611 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6144753 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6144898 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6145027 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6145152 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6145257 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6145360 | 43 | |
| 19 | 91126223 | 44 | |
| 20 | 40736242 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Carroll Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6/63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom E. P. Baker; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 13/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss.

C. Co. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss, Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6, 1863.

Where Jackson, Tenn

Period 3 years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

---

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Name

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stops for one canteen & Hat,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook, $2.30 due further

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyied.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoped for 1 wrist Belt to wrist belt plate 62 cts

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Belt, 1 Belt plate, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, F. O. C. $12,17

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 waist Belt & 1 Plate 4 & 1 Haversack & Canteen 0,60 by F. O. K $10,—$12,60

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(858)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnston

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1863. (Co. G. 1 Tenn. H. Arty, a. D.) On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Jan. 1864. (Co. G, 1 Tenn. H. Arty, a. D.) On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Feb. 1864. Co. Cook.

Mar. & Apr. 1864. (Co. G, 2 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) Co. Cook.

Jan. 1865. (Co. G, 3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) On duty wood train.

Jan. 1866. Absent. Confined in Mil. Prison at F. P. since Jan. 15/66.

Feb. 1866. Absent, Confined in Mil. Prison, Ft. Pickering, T. since Feb. 19/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Co. G, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 4 61/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance 22 4

Book mark:

Beach

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Peter

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 1 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Trial &c 1 | |

Peter Johnson

3 Months

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

Mr. Ellisbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Johnson Pvte., Co. 'G',

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Trials, Sentences &c.

M.R. May & June 1865 "Stop. by G.O.C. # 12. 17."

M.R. July & Aug 1865 "Stop. by G.O.C. # 10."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 14th 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Johnson, Co. G,

3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 18 Hd Qrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) - June 19th '65 - Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit $10.00 of one months pay proper" - Approved -

No record of trial in July or August 1865 -

B.B.K.

Peter Johnson

3 Months

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 8, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Johnson Pute, Co. G,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky, Cause of confn, sentence &c.

R.R. Jan'y & Feby 66 "Confined in Mily Pris'n since Jan 15/66"

M.R. Jan'y & Feby 66 Present for duty,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P JH

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 15th 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Peter Johnson, Co. G,

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky) —

Records of Fort Pickering Mil Prison show him confined Jan'y 14th 66 for 20 days by order of Genl Smith for Absence without leave — Regtl Records and G.O.s, did not Issue Covering date furnish no evidence of trial —

G.O. No 7 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Ky) Feby 20th 66 — Charge — Neglect of Duty — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "To be confined for 30 days with ball and chain" — Approved — Committed to Fort Pickering Prison Feby 20 — And released March 19th 66 —

P.B.K.

Johnson, Elisha

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Corporal | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6129639 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6129756 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129873 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6129989 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6130095 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6130186 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6130315 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6130402 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6130496 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6130590 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6130708 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6130865 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6131014 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6131155 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6131292 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6131399 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6131515 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6131591 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6131671 | 44 | |
| 20 | 4109976 | 45 | |
| 21 | 4073129 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Lynchburgh Va.

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Koppen; term three years.

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apr. 30/66.

Remarks

(338a) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(3556) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5th to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

M. M. Rowland

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Routt

(358c)

Copyrighted.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 3, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Coldwart

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Carpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

(358c)

Copyied.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr To F. B Mus'g,
Rgt. Subs $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War, ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Talmage Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. one haversack, canteen & strap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.,*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcum

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talmer

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War, ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcanes

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Avery *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Forfeit $5.00 of his months pay for sentence of G. C. Court G. O. No. 18

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit $5.00 of one months pay per sentence of G.C. Court.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the

Period war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent in Mil

Prison Ft Pickering

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absh for two

Wkers 40 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jany 1865 On duty
Co. Cook
Oct 1865. On daily duty in Co.
Kitchen as Cook
Nov. 1865 On duty as Cook

Dec 1865. Absent confined in
Mil. Prison, Ft Pickering
since Dec. 5 per G.O. 103
D. W. J.

**Book mark:**



*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 09/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark 197, Vol 116 C.J. 1876.

Reynolds

(361) Convict.

hnson Richard

A., 3" Reg't U. S. Le. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| | Final Statements |
| ords | Furloughs or L. of A |
| is. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| ges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Lists | Orders |
| Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| heet | Med. Examination |
| nt | Misc. Information 1 |
| | Pay or Clothing |
| Effects | Personal Reports |
| | Rank |
| from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |
| | |

Richard Johnson, Cpl.
Co. "A" 3rd U. S. C. Atty Gen'l

Ellenbrook.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Nov 5, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Richard Johnson, Co. "A",
3d Reg't U. S. C. Arty (Hvy) Muster Roll for
May and June 1865. reports Forfeit $5.00 of one months pay
proper ply sentence of F. O. C. Please furnish record
of trial &c

Respectfully,
C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Mr Ellenbrook

H.V.D

Mr. H. Dalton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 12, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rich S Johnson, Co. A,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

From Regtl Order Book.

G.O.No. 18 Hd Qr. 3 U.S.C. Arty June 19th 1865.
Charge — Absence without leave.
Sentence — To forfeit $5.00 of one months pay proper.
Appd S

W.S.

Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6145649 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6145753 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6145874 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6145980 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6146076 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6146172 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6146265 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6146360 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6146465 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6146584 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6146713 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6146866 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6147012 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6147137 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6147215 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6147328 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6147435 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9112795 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Johnson

Pvt.; Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jackson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 10 July 63

Where Corinth

By whom J. S. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

P. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338*g*)

| 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jackson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 10 July 63

Where Corinth

By whom J.S. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled July 10, 63 at Corinth Miss. and mustered in Aug. 26, 63 at Corinth Miss. for 3 Years

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery,

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Qrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Novmbr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Dec 9/65 S.O. 88

Book mark:

Daxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

6 corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 42 74/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(361) *Copyist.*

1604

Johnson Samuel

, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127340 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6128456 | 27 | |
| 3 | 4310-2361 | 28 | |
| 4 | 43162211 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4316-1569 | 30 | |
| 6 | 43151522 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

8 N. A. | USCT

muel Johnson

ars with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

ttachment of Wis

nits forwarded

. Roll dated

Crosse, Wis, Mch 16, 1865.

re born Illinois

18 years; occupation laborer

n enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

re enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

what period enlisted 1 years.

blk ; hair blk

plexion blk ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

n mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

re mustered in Wis

nty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

ning account:

settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

e of first muster Mch 14, 1865.

pany to which assigned

narks: from 3d ward, La Crosse

y, La Crosse Co Wis Pub.

list Ms.

k mark :

Copyist.

56m)

J. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of A Detachment of U.S. Colrd. Vol. Recruits forwarded for the U.S. Colrd Vol. Inf. Stationed at St Louis Mo. Roll dated Dft Rendezvous Madison Wis April 13, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 14, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{67}{100}$

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 $\frac{07}{100}$

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From 3 Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis Sub Dist No 3

Book mark :

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

3 H. a.

J. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vol Recruits forwarded for U.S. Regt of Colored Vol Inf at St Louis Mo. Roll dated Dft Camp Randall Madison Wis., April 27, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 67/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From 3 Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis Sub Dist 3.

Book mark :

W M Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

Y Vols

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Insft. Rem. for mo., May, 1865

Where born Ill.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mch. 14, 1865.

Where Lacrosse Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $33 33/100

Bounty due $66 67/100

Where credited 3 Sub. D. 3 W. Lacrosse City Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Not borne on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

Co. I 3rd Cav. - Mustr.

Samuel Johnson x

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Mus. Colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded

~~Draft Rendezv~~ Madison, Wis. Mch 22, 1865. Roll dated

Where born Ill

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $33 07/100

Date of first muster Mar 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From 3rd Ward, La Crosse City La Crosse Co Wis Sub Dist. 3.

x Name appears canceled.

Book mark :

L D Barlow

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 30, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 07/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 00 100

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance with Telegraphic instructions from War Dept Dated Washington D.C. April 29. 1865

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

1000

Johnson. Samuel

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127557 | 26 | |
| 2 | 613 8681 | 27 | |
| 3 | 613 8826 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111280 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9111541 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40736132 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also C. & - 88 U.S.C.H.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Meroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transf'd from Co F 88th
USCT Jan/66. Mustered out
& discharged April 30/66

Gotthelf
Copyist.

(338*g*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F 88th USCI Jan 1/66. Mustered out & to date as April 30/66

Gotthelf
Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf.d from La F.

& U.S.C. Inf

Copyist

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,
Copyist.

(342)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.T. Jany 1st 1866.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. H. Thompson Copyist.

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn., By transfer from 88, U. S. C. T.

**Book mark:**

D. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 18/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book marks: .....

W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

1086

# Johnson, Samuel

## Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Corporal | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6145512 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6145599 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6145716 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6145833 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6145939 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6146039 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6146136 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6146226 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6146315 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6146412 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6146523 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6146644 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6146800 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6146947 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6147075 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6147198 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6147400 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6147520 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9111274 5 | 44 | |
| 20 | 4073G133 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 24 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63

Appointed Sgt. 15 Aug. 64.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

3d Corp, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Aug 15: 1864

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & belve

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(358)

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Samuel Johnson

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for hatchet and belt $2.00 Vice rolls 30 June 1865.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Furlough since Oct. 20, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability, final statement given Jan. 22/66.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6147400
1891

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865: Absent with leave since Oct. 20, 1865.

Jan. 1866. (Sergt.) Discharged for disability Jan. 21/66, Memphis, Tenn.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability, Jan. 22, '66, Final Statements given.

Book mark: V. 10, P. 4, 68. — Also, Discharged Jan. 18/66, E.B. V. 11, P. 557

P'Pool,

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Samuel

Pvt., Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| d Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| rial Records | Final Statements |
| rts. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| d. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| dmission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| sualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| nfinement | Misc. Information |
| ntracts | Pay or Clothing |
| eath or Effects | Personal Reports |
| esertions | Rank |
| ischarge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| ischarge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| uty | Transportation |
| | |

Johnson, Samuel

Sgt, Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1876

The discharge of Saml Johnson,
Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty Ky, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & July 1866, Jan 22, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 22, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 18, 1866,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1866, Jan 21, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 18, 1866, is held to be the correct date and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos A Ryan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Note on Roll
A.G.O. 337 of March 10. 1876.

Duplicate for the Pension Office.

---

V. U.S. A. F. I. D. W.S. 1866 2

1866

J 3 5 7 K 2 6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Johnson

a Sergeant Co. K.

3d U.S. Cold Reg't of Arty (Hy)

Dec 1865

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn Jany 16th 1866

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman

Thos Porter
A A Genl

Received (A.G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered on Ord R of Cas
Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Jan 8 1866

---

B (3a) 135 1866

Head Quarters 3rd Col'd Arty Ky,
Ft Pickering Tenn Jany 5/66

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J G Kappner Lieut
3rd Col'd Artl Heavy
Comd'g Regt

---

Office Surg. in chief D.W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 7th 1866

Approved

H H Hood Surg. U.S.A.
Surg. in chief D.W. Tenn

---

Head Quarters Dist W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 8th 1866

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

Jno E Smith
Bvt Maj. General

paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under ~~any circumstances~~, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 27th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

V. U.S. Inf D.W.S. 1866 21

1866

J 357 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Johnson

a Sergeant Co. H.

3d U.S. Cold Reg't of Arty (Hy)

Dft Nov 1865

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tenn Jany 16th 1866

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Sherman

Jno A Porter

A A Genl

Jany 16

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enter Ord R & Cy

Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Jan 8 1866

B (30) 135 1866

Head Quarters 3rd Col Arty Hy

Ft Pickering Tenn Jany 5/66

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Jno Happoner Lieut

2nd Col Arty Hy

Comdg Regt

Office Surg. in chief D.W.Tenn

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 7th 1866

Approved

H H Hood Surg. U.S.A.

Surg. in chief D.W.Tenn

Head Quarters Dist W. Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 8th 1866

Approved and Respectfully

Forwarded

Jno E Smith

Bvt Maj. General

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergeant Samuel Johnson, of Captain Williams A Pierce's Company, (H) of the 3d U.S. Colored Regiment of the United States Arty (Hy) was enlisted by Captain Brookham of the Corinth Mississippi Regiment of at on the 24th day of June, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Marshall Co in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty Six years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Sergt. Samuel has been unfit for duty for the Last Six Months. Disease not contracted since last enlistment while in the line of duty. Disease Chronic Dysentery

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.
DATE: January 3d 1866

William A. Pierce
Capt. 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergt. Samuel Johnson of Captain Wm A Pierce's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Dysentery. He has had the disease for a long Time and is very much debilitated Unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps Degree of Disability three fourths (3/4)

D. W. Bosley
Assistant Surgeon.
3d U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

J. Kappner Col
3d Col'd Arty Hvy.
Commanding the Reg't.

R.B.V.L. No 2,555.
Approved
Geo. Cochran
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
*Town* Memphis *County* Shelby *State* Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Johnson Sill

Pvt., Co. G, 3rd Reg't Md. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 1 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 1 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Trial &c 1 | |

Fort Pickering Tennessee
Feby 14th 1865

Capt. J. L. Crookham
11th Regt. U. S. C. Inf'ty

Charges & Specifications against Private
Sell Johnson Co. F. 2d Regt
U. S. C. Inf'ty, for disobedience
of Orders.

Charges & Specifications Preferred against Private Sell Johnson of
Co "F" 3d Regt U.S.C. Arty, Hy,

Charge 1st Insubordination of Conduct.

Specification: In this. the said Private Sell Johnson Co "F" 3d Regt, U.S.C. Arty Hy, having been detailed to work on the fortifications at Fort Pickering Tenn: and placed under the Command of Capt J.G. Crookham 11th Regt U.S.C. Infty. by Maj R.G.S. DeBuol of the 11th Regt U.S. Infty. Engineer in Charge of the fortifications; did when near Colby Fort Pickering Tenn: leave the ranks without Permission. and when Ordered to return to the ranks by Capt Crookham neglected & refused to return: thereby disobeying the Lawful Command of his Superior Officer"

Charge 2d Violation of the 6th Article of War

Specification: In this that said Private Sell Johnson Co. "F" 3d Regt. U.S.C. Arty Hy did behave with Contempt. and act with disrespect towards Maj R.G.S. DeBuol of the 11th U.S.C. Infy. Engineer in Charge of the Working men on the fortifications; Said Private Sell Johnson being using profane language in a loud Boisterous manner was ordered by Maj DeBuol to cease such Conduct; he replied he would not. "he did not Care a God damn" And Continued the same until Maj: DeBuol had to place his hands over the mouth of said Johnson: to Stop the noise: and his impudent & disorderly talk.

All this at Fort Pickering Tenn: on the 13th day Febry 1863

J.G. Crookham
Capt, 11th U.S.C. Infty

Witnesses
Maj: R.G.S. DeBuol. 11th Regt U.S.C. Infty
Lieut. Wyckoff. 3d Regt. U.S.C. Arty Hy

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 11, 1876.

The discharge of Sell Johnson
Prite, Co. F, 3d Reg't U.S.
Colored Artly Ny, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 31, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

on Cert of Disability May 31, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Myster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 31, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Master~~
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Nadon Reg't Hosp

Thomas M. Vincent
Per letter 2d Auditor
A.G.O. 506. Noted
H.M. of Dec. 23. 1876.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sill Johnson.

Omaha

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Nov 8, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

**Wanted in the case of** Sell Johnson, Co. F,

3 **Reg't** U S C Arty

Trial, sentence &c.

M R's from Oct 31/64 to July 25/65 Absent Confined

Stone Ky sentence of G.C.M. G/O. 26 Hd Qrs Ft Pickering

Dec 10/64 one months pay,

**Respectfully,**

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F Paxton

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** Sell Johnson, Co. F,

3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Hy. Arty. Fort Pickering Tenn.

Dec. 10th 1864 Genl. Orders No. 26.

" I Pvt. Sell Johnson Co. "F" 3d U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Charge Stealing. Sentence. To be confined at hard labor with ball and chain for one month, and to forfeit one months pay proper.

Approved.

By order of Col. J. G. Kappner

(sgd) S. Metcalfe.

Lieut. & a.a.a. Genl.

Nov. 11th 75. B.

Johnson. Bell

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126627 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6141753 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6141867 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6141979 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6142091 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6142198 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6142345 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6142456 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6142661 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6143346 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6128412 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9112237 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9112436 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4073613 4 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bill Johnson

_____, Co. "I", 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 19/64.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 20/64 at Memphis, Tenn. by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.

Discharged May 31/65 at Gen'l Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. on Surg. Cert. of Dis. by order of Gen. Washburn.

O. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338*g*)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bill Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. 25th Mar. '64 at Memphis by Capt. Williams. Discharged May 31/65 in Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Sell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Mch 25, 1864

Where born Lexington Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence when Enlisted Memphis Tenn Filed with Sell Johnson.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sell Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 19, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sell Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 1st, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period Wr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Rubber # 2,31

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Albany,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jell Johnson

Cor, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 19th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abrams

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sell Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 1864, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 15th, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abrams

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Johnson

Boy, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Novbr, 186 4/.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March, 186 4/.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined & sentenced to one Months hard labor by field officers Court Martial Ft Pickering June 10 '64 to date from Sept 10 '64 on Months pay lost

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.13 6142198 ©1891

by Genl Green No 26 drew
by Mrs Dr Fl. Pierson

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezell Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent for Sentence. Ficus Officers Court. Genl. Ord. No 26. H'dQrs Ft Pickering Dec 10/64, one Months pay proper. Confinement

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bell Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 19, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from General Hospital Memphis Tenn May 3 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 9/65 ES VII P 506

Samuson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sell Johnson.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (2 U. S. Cold H. Arty.) Cain, Mar. 19/64, Ft. Pickering, Enlisted as recruit in Co.

Nov. & Dec. 1864 & Feb. & Mar. 1865. (3 U. S. Cold H. Arty.) Absent in Confinement, Military Prison, Ft. Pickering.

May, 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp., Memphis, since May 12/65.

June, 1865. Mustered out May 31/65, Memphis, by order from War Dept.

**Book mark:**

(546)

H. Baker
**Copyist.**

A | Hart | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Sells

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug., 1864; drawn since $56 27/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from the War Dept dated, May 3rd/65 to date from the 29th day of May 1865

Book mark:

P. Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6128412 ☆1891☆

Filed with Sally Johnson

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sell Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgens Certificate of disability by order of Genl Washburn May 31 65 at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: Discharged (over)

H H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6143346
1891

Bookmark = May 29, 65
E. B. & I. 11 P 506. ——
V. 12 P 68, 69 — V 7 P
62, 68 — J 94 Vol 11 P.
76. —

D | 8 H.A | U.S.C.T

Thomas Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Mississippi

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Nov. 1st, 1864

Where Mt. Sterling

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Pea Ridge, 2d Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute - Co. D.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Asserted from Ft. Pickering, Tenn 21 Nov. 1864 Substitute (Not borne on muster out Roll).

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | ~~N. Y.~~ U.S.C.S.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't ~~N. Y. H. Art'y.~~ U.S. Colrd. H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When ---, 186 .

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

Remarks: Substitute. Descriptive and muster rolls never received.

(Not borne on muster out Roll)

Book mark: ---

Shaughan

Copyist.

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (Co. D, 1 Tenn. H. Arty, a. D.)
On duty, Q. M. Dept.

Nov. 1864. (Co. D, 3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.)
Deserted Nov. 21/64, from Fort Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

Co., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127033 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6137882 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6127071 | 28 | |
| 4 | 40736243 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | | |

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. Smith, Thos.

Co. H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6145552 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6145648 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6145752 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6145875 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6145981 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6146027 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6146174 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6146264 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6146359 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6146464 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6146583 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6146711 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6146864 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6147011 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6147139 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6147258 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6147365 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6147467 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9112794 | 44 | |
| 20 | 40736135 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

1716-8.90

2/1899 33 P.O. Mon

R. D. Franklin

Esq

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 18 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

Galligan

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Present Sick in Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Regt. Q. M. Dept, as Teamster Ft. Pickering Special Order 28 D. G. Kappner

Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*Copyist.*

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark
*Copyist.*

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. O'Gilvie

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun wiper, tompion, & gun-sling 53/100!

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

Thomas Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865. Absent sick in Post Hosp. since Nov. 6/65.

**Book mark:**

(546)

A. M. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 28 41/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord. lost 44

Book mark: V.10, P.45, '68.

Paxton

(361) *Copyist.*

1010

# Johnson, Thomas

Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6128098 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149056 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149208 | 28 | |
| 4 | 911318 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40736137 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. - 88 U.S.C. Inf.

1-4-13

CS-203-

2/19/20.-K

Ref. from Sys to NB.

4/14/30 ec.

R. J. Franklin.

Exch

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

....., Co. J....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Upper Branch, La.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where .....

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

O. E. McLaughlin

(3830) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent x Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute
Sick in Post Hospt'l
since Dec. 20/65 Trans-
ferred from Co. I, 8 U.S.C.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

x (357d)
(over)

JAN. 13 6149056 1891

Name appears in present column in lead pencil.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain by transfer from 88 U.S.C. Inf., per S.O. 163, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn, Dec. 16/65.
Absent sick, Post Hosp. since Dec. 20/65.
Feb. 1866. Absent sick in Small Pox Hosp. since Dec. 20/65.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 21 48/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Co L 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6150887 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6150994 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6151099 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6151226 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6151354 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6151420 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6151465 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6151532 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6151638 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6151715 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6151789 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6151888 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6152096 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6128903 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6128950 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6129037 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6129207 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6x29255 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6152300 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9113742 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9113561 | 46 | |
| 22 | 40736136 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. G. Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 9/64. Returned Aug 29/64. Deserted Oct 9/64 Restored to duty with loss of Pay per S.O. No 9 Hd Qrs. D.K.T. dated Jany 10/66. Deserted 20/66.

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 9/64

Returned July 2 1864.

Deserted Oct 9, 65

Thomas

Copyist.

(338*g*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. Moore

Copyist.

(3556)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn, Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~Ans~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn Mar 9/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

C, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Returned from detention 28 July 64.

† ~~Returned to duty by the~~

~~Commissary Officer~~

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

† As shown on Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

(357d)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. T. Wright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Co., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 186~~5~~.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pri Nov 28, 64, Has stoppages to Amt of $46.30 per Spec Ord No 221 dated Memphis Tenn Sept 13, 64 by Maj Mbeatt 26 Oct-64 $2.80 by mistake

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Wright

Copyist.

(357*d*)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Cor, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, ~~186~~.*

Where Ft Buckeye*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pri Nov 28, 64. Has stoppages to Amt of $46.36 Per S.O. No 321 Dalis Memphis (Acc)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6151532
☆1891☆

Item sent B, 64.
By Maj. Wolcott #5.80
through mistake

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from S. O. No 30 dated
Apl 5/65;

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews,
*Copyist.*

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp., Apl 15/65. To forfeit one months pay. sen. by Field Officers Court. To forfeit $5.00 sen. (mm)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6151715 ☆1891☆

Paid Officers Court.
due U.S. for Sum mileage
and seven dollars 43 Cts.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt

----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks May 19/65 from Corp. due U.S. for Gun sling & screw driver 43 cts. Stopped by F. A. C. one month's pay. Stopped by F. A. C. $5.00

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. B. Henderson

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN.13 6151789 ☆1891☆

Stopped by F. O. C. Aug 21/65
one month's pay proper and to be
confined 30 days in Military
prison.

J | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

Det, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865!

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 9/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 15 83/100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Jan 10/66 and restored to duty with loss of Pay while absent. by S.O. 12 D.W.S. Deserted from Mill Prison (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Stitch

Copyist.

(357d)

JAN. 13
6152096
☆1891☆

J | 3 N Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

Pvt; 3 Batt; Co. C, & Regt U. S. Col'd Cav'y A.D.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jul 29, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jul 5, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Thomas L

(351) Copyist.

J | 3d Ary | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pri., Co. L, 2d U.S. Col'd Hy Artly Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 9, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

J | 3 Navy | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When May 9, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended July 28 1864

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

J | 3d Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 6, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

**Remarks:** ----------

**Book mark:** ----------

Shaughan

Copyist.

(351)

J | 3 D. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd D. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 1, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When January 20, 1866.

Where Military Prison

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

Copyist.

(351)

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1864. Gain, July 28/64, Ft. Pick'g. Retd from desertion.

Aug. 1865. Absent in military prison since Aug. 3/65.

Oct. 1865. Deserted Oct 6/65, Memphis.

Jan. 1866. Gain, Jan. 10/66, Memphis, Tenn. Retd from desertion and restored to duty with loss of pay, per S.O. 9, Jan. 10/66. Deserted from Military Prison, Fort Pick'g, Tenn., Jan. 20/66.

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

J 13 Hart. **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartg.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tn
Jan. 1866.

Book mark:

---

C. L. S. Tibbits
Copyist.

Johnson Thomas

Pvt Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

13 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 2 | Misc. Information 6 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion 4 | Rank 1 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

871 A154 1864

H.Q. Qrs. 3. A.S.C. A.D.C.
Fort Pickering Tenn
August 30 1864

H-A-15 (Cleburne) 1864

Harper Lt. Col. A.A.
Comdg. 3. A.S.C. A.D.C.

---

Requests that Privalt
Thomas Johnson Co "L"
3. A.S.C. A. Reg. be restored
to duty with loss of all
pay and allowance while
a Member of the Pioneer
Corps

96 L R B Ky 1864
Brdbank Regt. 3 A.S.C. Sept 1st "
Rec back Co "L" 3 Regt A.S.C. Pickering Sept 2 "1864
Regd back N.Q. Co. Sept. 6th 1864
Rec'd C.2. C.C. Sept 2nd 1864
Rad Hd Qrs Dist Pickering Sept 1st 1864

---

140. S.M.B. 1864

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 1 Sept 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. Hapgood
Col 3d Col Art. (Ky)
Comd Fort

---

Head Quarters District Memphis
Memphis Tenn 1 Sept 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl
Grierson Comdg Cavalry Corps. for
report.

R. P. Buckland
Brig General

---

Ex Rec-A-34

Hd Qrs. Cavalry Corps D. W.S.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 2. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Lt. Col. G. Washburn comdg.
Pioneer Corps for such in-
formation as he may have
concerning this matter

By order of
Brig. Genl. Grierson
C. L. Woodward
A.A.G.

---

Head Quarters Pioneer Corps.
Cavy Corps. Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Sep. 6. 1864.

Respectfully returned The
within named soldier was
a member of Pioneer corps.
when I assumed Command.
of the Corps. It was under-
stood by all that he had
been ordered away from
Fort Pickering by his C.O.
Therefore he was properly
mustered-in, and has
served ever since, until
his arrest in the Pioneer
corps. I cannot
give any grounds to
found an order to cause
him to loose what pay

Head Quarters District Memphis

Memphis Tenn 8th Sept 1864

Respectfully returned for information as to whether this man was ever regularly mustered into the service in the 3d W.S.C. Arty. Bty.

By order of

Brig Genl Buckland

L. Thomas

A.A.G.

Ex. M. R. 15 1864

A.A.G. 3d W.S.C. Arty Bty

2d Tenn ~~Inf~~ Bty 11 Oct 1864

Respectfully forwarded enclosing certificate of Lt Johnson Comdg Co stating that Henry Johnson was regularly mustered in on the 1st day of December 1863

What I desire is that the man should be restored to duty in his regiment without loss of pay except a deduction of what pay and clothing he may have received in the Prisoner Camp.

J. P. Harper Lt Col

Comdg 3d W.S.C. Arty Bty

# 83. L. S. 1864

Headquarters 3d W.S. Cd Cav Ky
Ft Pickering Tenn Aug 30 1864

Adj. G. Fuller
A.A.G. Dept of Memphis
Capt

I have the
honor to report that Thomas Johnson
a private of Company L. 3d W.S. Cd Cav
Ky was reported absent without leave
on or about the 4th day of February 1864, and
afterwards dropped as a deserter. He
was arrested and returned to his Command
on or about the 28th day of July 1864
I am satisfied that the following are the
true reasons for his absence

He had been frequently ordered by Thomas
C Jenks then Captain of Co L to Leave the
Company and had been told that day
(Feby 4th 1864) that if he did not go he
away he would be sent away under
guard. The next day after learning
this he enlisted in the Cavalry Regiment
Corps and remained there until he left

arrested.

He received pay ($28.00) with the Pioneer Corps. & therefore recommend that his enlistment in the Pioneer Corps be declared null & void and that he be restored to duty with the loss of what pay & allowances he may have received in the Pioneer Corps & that Capt Washburn of said Corps be required to furnish his accounts immediately

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. P. Harper Lt Col
Cg 7th U.S. Colored Inf

149.
Ex & Rec. 15 1864
he received pay as a Pioneer
a Private
Lieut Colonel
J. P. Harper
Cg 7th U.S. Colored Inf

Camp Near Helena Ark
Sept 7th 1864

Maj Genl Steele
Comdg Dept of Ark.

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully call your attention to the enclosed letter from Capt Washburn of the Pioneer Corps, in which he claims that I have no right to muster the men of the Pioneer Corps into the service of the U.S. as the Corps is not authorized by law. I am of opinion that the Pioneer Corps is entitled to the same rights & privileges as other troops in the service, & that the men are entitled to be mustered into the service of the U.S. as the Corps is under the command of a Commissioned officer. I therefore recommend that Capt Washburn be required to furnish his accounts immediately, & that the men of the Pioneer Corps be mustered into the service of the U.S. as the Corps is under the command of a Commissioned officer.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. P. Harper Lt Col
Cg 7th U.S. Colored Inf

152. E.+M. B. 1164.

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Tenn. 11 Sept 1864
Respectfully returned
to Head Quarters District
of Memphis, and attention
invited to the remarks of
Lt. Col. L. B. Harper, comdg.
3d Wisc Col. Art (hvy)

J. Kapfner
Col 3d U. S. Col. Art (hvy)
Comdg. Fort

S.O. 221-II Sept 13th 1864

Rec'd Fort Pickering Sept 12th 64

Co. E & M. 13 1 Sheet

Fort Pickens Fla
Sept 11 1864

Johnson 1st Lt N. 13.
3. U.S.C.A Hy

Certificate showing
that Pinckney Thomas
Johnson was regularly
mustered in Company L
3. U. S. Colld Arty on the
9th day of December 1863
and has been borne on
the rolls of said Company
since that date

In the Field Tennessee
11th September 1864.

Lieut. J. Dunfee
Adjt 3d U.S.C.A (76).

Sir.

I hereby certify that Thomas Johnson is borne on the Muster Rolls of Co. "L" 3d Regt U.S.C.A (76). and was regularly mustered into said Company. (Which the muster Rolls show) On the 9th day of December 1863.

Yours Very Respectfully
Henry B. Johnson 1st Lieut
Comdg Co. "L" 3d U.S.C.A (76)

**U. S. Christian Commission Rooms,**

No. 10 GAYOSO HOUSE,

~~Memphis, Tenn.~~ Stockade, Oct 2nd 1864

Col Ketmie

Sir. I was arrested on the 20th of last month by Lieut Fannigan for fighting in camps. And I would like to be released. The man I was fighting with drawed his gun on me first and I drawed mine to defend myself. I was on guard when he drawed his gun on me. I have got four (4) witnesses to prove that he did draw his gun on me first while I was on guard. Allen Summers was released (2) two weeks ago by Lieut Fannigan and I would like to be released if you please. I would send to Lieut Fannigan

for my release but I see
he is to under answer himself.
I have been a good soldier as
long as I have been in the Co.
Attended to my business as
well as anybody in the Company
Lieut Johnson will speak for
me as far as that is concerned
I Remain Yours Obt Servt
Thomas Johnson
Co "L" 3d Batt
U. S. A. Heavy

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
8 October 1864

Respectfully referred
to Lt Col. J. P. Harper
Comdg 3 W. S. C. Art (Heavy)
for his Remarks
By Order of Col. S. D. Atkins
J. R. Copeland
Lt & a d C

H. Qrs. 3 W. S. C. Art Hy
Fort Pickering Oct 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned. The
Charges vs Thos Johnson
were forwarded from this
H'Qrs on Sept 24th last
They appeared to be
serious as made up
by the Lt. (Harris) &
therefore were forwarded
to Genl Court Martial
J. P. Harper Lt Col
Cg 3 W S C Hy Art

Pvt Co. G 3 Ufd. Arty (hy)
Ford Pickering Oct 29 '64

Harper D. P. Lt Col
3 U.S.A. Arty (hy)

Request Release of Pvt
Thomas Johnson Co. L
3 U.S.A. Arty (hy) Confined
since Sept 17" 1864. as he
has not been brought up
for trial as yet

Rec Hd Qrs Ford Pickering Oct 31st, 1864

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 9th A.C.
Pickens Ferry Oct 29th 1864

Lt J. A. Copeland
A.D.C.

Will you please see if Pvt Thomas Johnson Co L is yet confined in Block and if so I should like to have him released & returned to duty with his Company.

Charges were forwarded against him Septr 24th. He was arrested & taken in Septr 17th But I understand he has not been called for trial

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
J. P. Hampton Lt Col
Cg 3rd Bde 9th A.C.

13th U.S. Inf. Hospl. Dec 9th 1864

Ft. Mt. Pickering Tenn

Dec 9th 1864

---

Fanning 2d Lieut Andrew

Co L 3d Inf C A Vs.

---

1261 A" 2 1 4 1864

Withdraws charges against

Thomas Johnson Co L 3d Inf

C. A. Vols

---

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering Dec 11. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. T. Hanson Lt Col

Cmdg 3d U.S.C.A. Cmdg Fort

---

111 E Cud St. 1 S. 3d U.S.C.A. 1864

[illegible]

Head Qrs 3d Batt D.C. Vols

3d Div. 9th A.C. Camp Near

Memphis Tenn Dec 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Ashton Maj.

Comdg 3d Batt D.C. Vols

---

No 2 in 3 U.S.C.A. Cmdg Fort

Fort Pickering Dec 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

The charges having been returned for correction I have ordered that they be returned and will consider them withdrawn unless we receive contrary orders hereon

J. T. Hanson Lt Col

Cmdg 3d U.S.C.A. Cmdg Fort

---

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering 11 December 1864

Respectfully forwarded —

Approved

J. G. Kappner

Col 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

Comdg Fort

---

Fanning 2d Lieut Andrew Dec 11. 1864

~~75 A. 38. S. 1. Inds. C. A. 1864~~

Ft Pickering Tenn
Dec 9th 1864

---

Summg 2d Lieut Ambrose
Co L 3d Inf C A.H.

---

1261 A" 2 1/4 1864

Withdraws charges ag'st
Thomas Johnson Co L 3d Inf
C. A. Hy

---

Recd. Hd Qrs. 3d U.S. Colrd Arty Hvy Dec 11. 1864.

---

1 Lt. E. Aud A. A. G. 3d U.S.C.A. 1864
2 Sy Lt " " " "E" "

Hd Qrs 2d Brigade 3d Division
Bs. 20. P. C. Alabama Vols
Dec 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Alstrand Maj.
Comdg Bs.

---

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 3rd Div U.S.C.A. Dec 10th 1864
Fort Pickering Tenn

Respectfully forwarded approved
The charges having been
returned for correction I have
ordered that they be returned
and will consider them with-
drawn unless no reason
contrary orders hereon

J. P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg 2nd Brig 3rd Div

---

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 11 December 1864
Respectfully forwarded —
Approved

J. Happner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)
Comdg Fort

Fort Pickering Tenn
Dec 9th 1864.

Lieut D. Burfee
Adjt 3d U.S. C. A. Hy.

Lieutenant

I have in my possession
charges against Pvt Thomas Johnson
Co L 3d U.S. C. A. Hy. — I have the
honor to withdraw the charges
as the man has imporved so much
that he has been appointed Corporal
I have the honor to be
Lieutenant
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
D. Fleming 2d Lieut
3d U.S. C. A. Hy.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Dan'l Mooney
Capt Co L 3d U.S. C. A. Comdg Co.

609 B 134 (30) 1865
F. C. 236 D. W. S. 1865

Fort Pickering Tenn
Dec 26th 1865

---

2nd Lt Joshua S Turner
3rd U.S.C.H.A.(Ry)

---

Asks that Pvt Thomas Johnson Co L 3rd U.S.C.H.A.(Ry) who deserted on the 7 of Oct and returned on the 25th of Dec 1865 be restored to duty with loss of pay while absent

File

---

Read Head Qrs Dist West Tenn Dec 28/65

Head Qrs 3rd Col'd Art'y Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 28/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J G Kappner Col
3rd Col'd Art'y Hvy
Comdg Regt

Make an order restoring him to duty with loss of pay & allowances during absent

Fort Pickering Tenn
Dec 26th 1865

Capt W M McCammon
A. A. Genl
Captain

I would respectfully ask that Private Thomas Johnson of Co L 3rd U.S. Cold. Art'y (Hy) who deserted from his Company and regiment on the 9th day of October 1865 and of his own free will reported himself for duty on the 25th day of December 1865. be restored to duty with loss of pay while absent I have the honor to be

Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Stevens 2nd Lt
3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comdg Co L

Huntsville Ala april the 1th 1866

Dear Sir i am going to rite you a few lines to let you no that i am geting very tierd ab Staying in this gail [redacted] i want you to cume and See me if [redacted] you plese i am verry sorry that this thing happend i want you to cum and See me i want to talk with [redacted] you a bout this thing i will give you $150 if you wont ap per a gant me the next cort if you will do this come and let me no and i will get you Money a nuf to pay you rite away and i will pay all the gail fee it Shal not cost you nothing at all my Sell is a verry hard one if you will reles me from this plase i will be yours forever i want you to get me out just as Sun as you can, be serten to come and See me next Saderday if you ples

From Joseph Boyett to Mr Enday Semday

Nomore mare at present

Fm. Tuscaloosa Alabama April
24th 1866.

Mr. Simkey. Dear Sir.

I take this present opportunity of writing you a few lines to let you know that I am still in this abominable place I wish you would come down just as soon as you can and see about getting me out. I am tired of staying here and I am tired of writing so many lines. I will come and work for you in the shop until you are satisfied or if you will let me have a weeks time I will pay you the money $200. I can get a chance to work while I am in here Come and see me soon

Yours with respt Joseph. Bond.

Huntsville Ala.
May 23. 66.

M.S.O. J.S.S.

Johnson, Thos
Pvt. 3rd Ala S. Heavy Art.
Tuscumbia.

~~Ordered~~ Discharged
from prison and re=
turned to his Regiment.

2 Lieuts Sam Orr 1866.

~~Allen~~ Boyle

Hd. Qrs. 2d. Mil. Dist. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. May 28th 66.

Respectfully ~~Forwarded~~
to Capt. U.S.A. Ocleston
1st. U.S. Inf. Comdg Post
of Huntsville Ala. with
instructions to send Pvt
Thomas Johnson 3rd U.S.
Heavy Artillery to Memphis
to report to the Mustering
Officer for muster out of
service and report to this
office the date Johnson
starts for Memphis.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas

E.B. 152. 1.

W.D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Huntsville Ala. May 23rd 66

Genl. Thomas

Sir I am here and this City a prison-er and have been for three Months I am a Soldier belonging to the 3rd U. S. Heavy Artilery, a Memphis. Tenn. the way I came here I left the Command to Come home and see my Mother. & wife and was arrested here, lodged in Jail and there I have been ever since. I have tried to get word to my Command but have failed in every attempt and have per

the last and only favor
I appeal to you. . . . .
I could not get any
Furlough. and have not
seen any of my People
for almost seven years.
and have been a Soldier
for three years and so
I thought it could not
make much diference for
a few days absense. . .
I have spoken to the Maj.
ind Commaned of this
post here but he does not
give an- any attention. .
by your leave I should
like to be sent to any
Regiment.
your Humble Servent.
Thomas. Johnson.
P. S. pleas send reply to
Maj. Woodstock. Ornge post

Erie May 6th.
Item a petition
order to send the
soldiers raised in
to Memphis to be
Mustered into the
Service -

Chamberlain Ala June 1st 1866.

Genl Thomas

Sir My release has Come here from you and they refuse to turn me out because they say that my name is not Thomas Johnson they took my name from some old papers that I had in my pocket which I was arrested that was Joseph Baird I did not give him that name. So of Course I Cant be blamed for their mistakes. the Capt was down to see me and said that he had a release for Thomas Johnson but he could not release me on the name of Joseph Baird. I told him the names of my officers and all about how I came here and and how they made the mistake but he did not seem to take any notice. I am pretty Sick and tired of staying here and should like to be turned out if it is possible. I have witness here to prove that ~~Thomas~~ Thomas Johnson is my Name. My Co is at present Packard South of Memphis yet if not mustered out of service. My Colonels name is Kepner. & my Capt's name is Mooney Company G. Genl. Sherman would gladly pardon Thomas Johnson.

Company K 3rd U.S. heavy Artillery.

P.S.

Please send a reply to this Messages. If you think that I am any ways wrong you can send your Discription and then I am sure that it will convince you that I am not wrong

Maj. Eveleton.

[illegible] refuse to give a prisoner confined by the civil authorities in this County [illegible] upon a writ of habeas corpus, which writ [illegible] upon the following statement.

- and that he is kept in close and cruel confinement, and that he is entitled to bail, which he offers to give, and that he is entitled to a speedy trial by jury and to meet the witnesses face to face, and to all the rights & privileges to which a white person would be entitled under the circumstances.

For in such cases the Penal Code of Ala. makes no distinction on account of Color.

The prisoner was not in the service of

the Jury - at the time of the commission of the offence for which he stands charged and [redacted] statement was wholly contrived for the obvious purpose of defeating the ends of justice.

This, I understand, is [redacted], for he does not deny [redacted] his guilt. In proof of which I submit the inclosed letters written by [redacted] to the prosecutrix [redacted] his confidential [redacted] friends [redacted]

Head Qrs Post of Huntsville
Huntsville Ala
June 4th 1866

Wm D. Whipple
Asst Adj Genl and Chief of Staff
Mil Div Tenn
Nashville Tenn.

Genl

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your endorsement of May 28th 1866 relative to the case of Thos Johnson Colld who claims to belong to the 3d U.S. Heavy Artly.

Upon investigation I find the facts to be as follows. No such name appears on the record of prisoners at this Post and upon looking over the records of persons confined by Civil Authorities of Huntsville Ala I find that the person who claims the name of Thos Johnson was arrested and confined under the name of Joseph Boyde, and that said Boyde has been in the employ of one Andrew Simmler of Rose Mountain Ala. for one Month

previous to his arrest, and during the temporary absence
of Simmler from his home Boyde stole one of
his Horses and sold it to one James Ware, for fifty
dollars, said Ware seeing the Horse advertised returned
him with a full statement of the case, which led to
the arrest and imprisonment of Boyde, feeling
assured that you did not understand all the
facts in this case I thought it best to have the
prisoner retained until I could forward you my
report. The prisoner has had a hearing and the charge
was clearly sustained he has been offered bail and being
unable to obtain it was returned to jail to await his trial
at the next term of the Supreme Court. Enclose two
Letters of the accused also statement of Wm. Ware

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Wm B. Eccleston
Capt 15th Infty Bvt Maj U.S.A.
Comdg Post.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn., June 11th 1866

Bvt. Maj. Wm. B. Weleston
15th Infantry U. S. Army
Commanding Post of Huntsville Ala

Major:

I am directed by the Major General Commanding to inform you that he declines to take any action in the case of Thomas Johnson, now in confinement at Huntsville Ala. charged with horse stealing, as Johnson is reported upon the rolls of his regiment as a deserter; after his trial by the civil authorities, he is liable to arrest and punishment for the crime of desertion

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
(Signed) Geo. W. Howard
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official
Geo W Howard
Asst. Adjt. General

Nashville, Tenn. June 18th 1866

L. R. No. 58

Johnson Thomas

Late 3d U. S. C. H. A.

States he is in jail and asks to be released from Confinement

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Memphis Tenn June 22

Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant General Military Division of the Tennessee

Geo. Stoneman
Maj. Genl. Vols
Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. June 26th 66

2d 2 Respectfully returned to Major General George Stoneman, Comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland, inviting attention to enclosed letter from these Head Quarters.

By Command of
Major General Thomas
Geo. H. Harvard
Capt & Asst. Adjt. Genl.

file

Huntsville Ala
June 18th/66

Genl Stoneman

Sir I am a soldier of the 3rd Heavy Artillery N.S.C. which is stationed at Memphis capt Mooney was the comdr of the Co to which I belonged the Regt was commanded by Col Cafeney My name is Thomas Johnson and I am held here in Jail under the name of Joseph Boyd. I wrote to Genl Thomas at Nashville Tenn and he send my release in my own name (Thos Johnson) and they refuse to let me out because some one else gave my name as Boyd. I was mustered in to the U S Service under the name of Johnson I was owned ~~born raised~~ by Jonson and Boyd before the war. I never gave my name in it was given by some one else and it was wrong it must of been done designedly for I never went by that name. It is useless for me to mention the prejudice that exists here toward Negroes and U.S. Soldiers for I suppose you are perfectly well aware of it

Thomas Johnson Pvt. Co. L. 3rd U. S. C. H. Artillery

Capt. Mooney, Commdg. Co.

Respectfully returned to Capt. Mooney, Commdg. Co. by order of Brig. Gen. Thomas.

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Hopkinsville, Ky. June 18, 1866

Johnson Thomas

Late 3d U. S. C. H. A.

States he is in jail and asks to be released from Confinement.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Memphis Tenn June 22
Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant-Adjutant-General Military Division of the Tennessee.

Geo. Stoneman
Maj. Genl. Vols
Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. June 26 '66

Respectfully returned to Major General George Stoneman, Comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland, inviting attention to enclosed letter from these Head Quarters.

By Command of
Major General Thomas
Geo. F. Harvard
Capt & Asst. Adjt. Genl.

file

Thos. Johnson

"L" 3d Regt. Lt. Arty

Son of Hon. Edmonds

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1st, 1876

Mc Re Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thos Johnson, Pvt, Co. "L",
3 Reg't U.S. Colored Arty (Hy) cause of reduction -
Reduced to ranks from Corpl by G.O. No 30,
dated April 5 1865 - M.R. Mc ar 5 April 1865
Mcar 5 June 1865 " To forfeit $5 sentence of G.C. offers "
Comd'g also. To forfeit 1 months pay sentence G.C. offers Comd "
July 5 Augt. 1865. Affirmed by H.Q. Comd Augt. 21. '65. one months pay

Respectfully,

I C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

I. H. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thos Johnson, Co. L
3d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty. Hy.

Regtl Special Orders of March 5 April 65 furnish no evidence of reduction. Name does not appear upon S.O. 34. of Apl. 5th 65.

Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty Hy. May 22d 65. G.O. no. 15. "
" 83. Pvt. Thomas Johnson Co. "L". Charge Leaving his post. Plea Guilty. Sentence. To forfeit $5 of one months pay proper. " "
" Approved - By order Col - J.S. Kappner -
Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty. Hy. June 19th 1865 - G.O. no. 18.
" " 65. Pvt. Thomas Johnson Co. "L" Charge Absence without leave. no spec.

(over)

Plea Guilty. Sentence. To forfeit one months
pay proper. 〃 〃 〃
Approved - By order Col. Jno. Kappner -
Hd. Qrs. 3d U. S. C. Arty. Sty. Aug. 21st 65. G.O. No 24.
〃 〃 〃 32. Pvt. Thomas Johnson Co. L.
〃 Charge Absence without leave. To spec-
Plea Guilty Sentence. To forfeit one months
pay proper. and be confined for thirty (31) days.
〃 Approved - By order Col. J. G. Kappner.

Apl. 10. 76. B.

Thos. Johnson
"L" 3d Inf. U.S.A.
Dis- of his 30 days

Arty Sty

Thomas Johnson

Lt. 3 U.S. Lt. Artly. (Hy.)

Son of Hy. Lowndes.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

April 1st, 1876

Mc. le Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* 3d Reg't Co. "L"

Lt. Thomas Johnson

Muster Roll for March & April 1864 "Returned Mar 9 1864" July & August 1864 "Returned from desertion July 28 1864"

*Respectfully,*

Lt. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*

Lt. H. Haelon

---

**Adjutant General's Office,**

....., 187

*Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

*Reply in case of* ....., Co. .....,

*Reg't* .....

Mor. reports Co. March 9. 64 Thomas Johnson deserted. July 28 "64 gained from desertion confined in stockade. Aug. 29 64 returned from Confd. and restored to duty by order of Genl Officer. No evidence of trial prior to Aug 21 1865 Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Aug. 21 1865 G.O. No. 24. " 32. Thomas Johnson Pvt. Co. "L" Charge Absence without leave. Plea Guilty. Sentence. To forfeit one months pay proper and to be confined for (30) thirty days. " Approved. " By order Lt. J. G. Kappner.

(See Over)

Apl. 12 "76. B.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis. Memphis Tenn.
13th Sept. 1864. Special Orders No. 221.

" " " " Upon the recommendation of Company, Regimental and Brigade Commanders the following named enlisted men of Co. "L" 3rd U.S.C. Arty. Hy. are hereby restored to duty without loss of pay and allowances during his absence, except a deduction of the pay and allowances he received during his services in the Pioneer Corps.

His Commanding Officer will make the ~~necessary stoppages on the proper Muster~~ and pay rolls.

Private Thomas Johnson

By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland

I have this day mustered as Johnson
Pvt. Co. 3 U.S. H. Arty. (Hy.)
Sept. 30 1864.
Lt. of Hy. Artillery.

Thomas Johnson

Virginia

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 2, 1876.

Mr. Elkbrook Kol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Johnson, Co. "L"

Reg't U.S.C.A.

Trials, Sentence, &c.,

Mo. R. Sept and Oct '65. "Deserted Oct 9. 65"

Jan and Feby '66. Returned from desertion

to Jan 66 and restored to duty with loss of pay

while absent by S.O. 9 Dept. J.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In G. Paxton

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Dis Continuous Commands.

June 9th, 1876—

Vol. C. T. (187)

Reply in case of Thomas Johnson, Co. "L";

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)—

Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn and

3d Dept Brigade Dept Tenn

Jany 10 / 66 —

S.O. No 9— Extract—

3d— On the recommendation of his Com'dg Officer the following

named enlisted man of the 3d U.S. Colored Heavy Artly,

will be restored to duty with loss of pay while absent—

Thomas Johnson — Co "L" —

By order Bvt Major Genl J. D. Smith

"Digest". Wm. W McCammon.

Capt A.A.G.

R.B.K.

101

Thomson Washington

# Lt., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private. | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6127504 | 26 |
| 6153541 | 27 |
| 6153690 | 28 |
| 6113945 | 29 |
| 4073 6138 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also Co. "A" 88 U.S.C. Inf.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Butcher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 27/65

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Major Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from

8th U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66

Karman

Copyist.

(338*a*)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson.

Pri. Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 8 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 21, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.
Copyist.

(342)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 27, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66 Fort Pickering, Tenn. Transfd from 88th U.S.C. Inf.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Shipped for Ordnance stores last 34

Book mark:

Shuel

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Perkins

Co. B., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Corporal. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6131915 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6132036 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6132150 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6132272 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6132391 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6132504 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6132623 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6132739 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6132849 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6132958 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6133089 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6133240 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6133390 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6133536 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6133674 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6133797 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6133919 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6134030 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6134122 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9110469 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9110219 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

R. J. Franklin
Esq.

D. 2432150. And M.D.
D. 1809374 P.O. M.T.M
5114670 & Ro. Ret
D0856-0036 00 0 4 1/2
D0856-0050 0 4 1/2
D. 2432150. And M.D.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William J. Lawson

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Old Dto Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Hoffman; term during the war

Remarks: To be Confined for 20 days
per Sen. Dist. Hd. Qrs. per G.O. No.
26 A.G. 3 Mch 64. 25/65

(338g)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orrsto Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Kappen; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 30/66

Promoted to Corpl. March 30/66.

Blank

(383g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(3566)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan
*Copyist.*

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled: ——

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 yr. * War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson Cpl

Pop, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for North Dec, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Mullis

*Copyist.*

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack

95 Cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Le war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Knapsack

Remarks: One waist belt, 1 Cross belt $1.13,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No. 1.

Pri'v, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period for war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrence

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 1

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 1

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman
*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson 1

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 5 16/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Mar 30 1866

Book mark: 2054. 1881

Bowman

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson Williams

Pvt. Co. B, 3" Reg't Mass. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Mrs Johnson

Miss

Co "B" 3d W.V. L.A. Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn
January 23d 1864

To A. L. Sheland
Lieut and Adjt 3 W.V. L.A.
Lieut

I have the honor to report that Private William Johnson (Co "B." was detailed for guard yesterday and failed to report to his company at 12 oclock Roll call also this evening.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
James H. Ball
Capt Co "B" 3 W.V.
Lda Arty Heavy

Johnson Nelson

Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 3 1 9 1 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 3 2 0 3 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 3 2 1 4 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 3 2 2 3 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 3 2 3 8 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 3 2 5 0 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 3 2 6 2 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 3 2 7 3 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 3 2 8 4 3 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 3 2 9 5 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 3 3 0 9 0 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 3 3 2 4 1 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 3 3 3 9 1 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 3 3 5 3 5 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 3 3 6 7 5 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 3 3 7 9 8 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6 1 3 3 9 2 0 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6 1 3 4 0 3 1 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6 1 3 4 1 7 3 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9 1 1 0 4 7 0 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9 1 1 0 2 2 3 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. B....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Hoffman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Blanks

(338g) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No. 2

B'tl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Richmond, Isaac.

By whom Col. J. G. Kappen; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 20/66.

Blank

Copyist.

(383o)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Logan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan
*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Monroe Va*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J Bullo

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddin

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ~~3 years.~~ 1 year

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dyrdek, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson (No 2)

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3

Where Pickensington

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No. 2

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 2

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863*

Where J. Pickering Jr Kevar

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Acc Savannah

75 Cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where J. Pickering *

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Laurasack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 2

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 95/100 for Haversack

Remarks: One coat belt & cross belt $1,13.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 2

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Kiowa*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as carpenter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 2

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Carpenter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

*Copyist.*

(358*c*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson 2

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson No 2

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 31 87/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 2054.1881

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

1015

Johnson William

Co. E., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127458 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6127267 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6127184 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6140256 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6140398 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6140533 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6140717 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6129187 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6141219 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9111842 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9111980 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40736139 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 Hart | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated St Louis Mo Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted March 22, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 22, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Monroe Co 9th Dis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Substitute for David N.

Moss Enrolled in

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 6127458 ☆1891☆

Monroe Co. 9th Dis.
Mo. Not entitled
to Bounty.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 22, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Carl. D. Helman

Drafted in 11 sub Distt 2 Distt Mo

Deserted from H. P. Keeney

Sept 18/65

Corporal

(383*o*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

....., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Conrad M Helman drafted in 11th sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo Deserted Sept 18/65 from Fort Pickering Tenn

(383a)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty. Roll dated Gen. Dft. Rendezvous Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Alabama

Age 21 years; occupation Boatman

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mch. 22, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited D. Monroe Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for David H. Mobee

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Wm. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

Gen. Post. Rec. for Mo. March 29, 1865

Where born Ala

Age 21 years; occupation B. man

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mar. 22, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Pl. Munroe Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

L. H. Moss

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 18, 1865.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

S Craig Rem

Copyist.

(851)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering, Tenn., Sep. 18, Stop for Haversack & Sh. Straps $1.07. Wiper & Tompion 22¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. Deserted Sept. 18/65;
Fol. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. M. Baker
Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

P., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Deserted from Post

Pickering Tenn. Sept. 18/65.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Pvt. Wilson, Wm.

Co. 3, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126773 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6142316 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6142457 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6142605 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6142749 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6142875 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6143000 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6143140 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6143284 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9112438 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9112244 | 36 | |
| 12 | 4073623 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

R. de Franckline
Esq

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

-----, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 1/65

Where F.R. Dickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 30/65 at Memphis Tenn. by Lt. Campbell.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Montgomery Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 1 / 65

Where F.K. Pickering

By whom J.B. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M.D. Jan. 30/65. Memphis, by Lt. Campbell.

C.C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col H. art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 30, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co. N. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J Henderson Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1st, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Wd years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwardson

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft. Browning*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Fortress Monroe*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 1, 1865.*

Where Jr Bickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Davidson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement since October 15, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: War Dept (1st)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

Barnard = Stern Mus.
16,66 SQ Qu 16

JAN. 13
6143140
☆1891☆

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson. ×

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gain, Jan. 1/65, Memphis. Enlisted in Co. F, 3 Ill. S.C.A. (Ag).

Mar. 1865. Co. Cook.

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866. Absent in confinement at Military Prison, at Ft. Pickering, Tenn., Dec. 1/65.

× Name appears also as William Johnston.

**Book mark:**

(546)

W. Baker
Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 35 38/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid

$300.00

Book mark: V 141 P 87 72

J H Jones

(361) Copyist.

Johnson William

Pvt., Co. F, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement / | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

V

William Johnson,

3 Months

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Nov 8, 1875.

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

**Wanted in the case of** William Johnson Pvt, Co. "F",

3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty Hy

Trial, sentence &c

Jan & July & Absent "In confinement"

M.R. Nov and Dec 1865.

**Respectfully,**

E. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*

Sec of Slaton

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** William Johnson, Co. F,

3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty, Hy.

Mor. reports C. Dec. 1st 65. Confined in the Mil. Prison at Fort Pickering Tenn. - March 28th 66. William Johnson returned to Co.

Regtl. orders Cor. dates, and G.O. Dist. West Tenn. 1st Dec. 29th 65. No evidence of trial.

Nov. 12th 75. CB.

Johnson William

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127353 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6127314 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6144610 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6144752 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6144897 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6145026 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6145151 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6145256 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6145359 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9112705 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40736141 | 36 | |
| 12 | 31688400 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Brown hair Blk.

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 31/64

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 31/64 at St. Louis, Mo. by Capt. Wright.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J 3 H Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Geo. B Allenbrock. enrolled in Washington Tp.

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6127353
1891

Franklin Co., Mo.

J | 3 Hy Artg. | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Genl. Dft. Rendezvs Mo., March, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Dec. 31, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Franklin Co Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for G. B. Uhlenbrock

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pt

------, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $------100 for ------

---

Due Gov't, $------100 for ------

---

Valuation of horse, $------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $------100

Remarks: ---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark: ---

---

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnston

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 pair Great Coat Stripes

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnston

A, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 pair Great Coat Straps 1/2 by F. O. 6 months May proper

Book mark:

Meade

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped by
F. O. & 1 months pay
in advance

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoped by F.O.C. one Months pay proper and 1 ball & 1 set of appendages 38 cts. & Haver 95 cts.

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster Roll~~

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Arty U.S.V.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S.H.A.T.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feby, 1866.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Jany 15, 1866.

How employed Guard

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gram

(343) *Copyist*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. On duty, Small Pox Hosp.

Feb & Mar. 1866. On duty, guard Small Pox Hosp.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. L. Baker
**Copyist.**

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Febyst, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 28 39/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U S Gov Ordnance 22.4

Book mark: .....

Beach

(361) Copyist.

Pvt. Johnson Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Trial & C. 1 | |

William Johnson

Shawnee

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 8, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Johnson Pvte, Co. "G",
3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hay)

Trials, sentences &c

M.R's from June 30th Dec 31. 65. "Stop. by F.O.C.
one months pay".

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
P. M. Chief Clerk.

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Disconsumed Commands.

January 14th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Johnson, Co. G,
3" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hay)

G.O. No 21 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hay) July 20. 1865 —
Charge — "Committing Depredations" — Findings — Guilty —
Sentence — "To forfeit one months pay proper" —
Approved —

B.B.K.

Johnson Williams

Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127136 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6146792 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129134 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6147608 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9112928 | 30 | |
| 6 | 43151102 | 31 | |
| 7 | 407361143 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Not known, Ala.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 22 Mch., 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom L. H. Mofs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited 11 Apr. 63
from Lt. Pickering.

C. C. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

3 N a

I | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Replacement of US Substitutes

(Col'd) forwarded

Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Feby 22, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 22, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 22, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 35 89/100

Date of first muster Feby 22, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Enlistment Substitute for Conrad M. Hellman Drafted in 11 Sub. Dist 2 Dist Mo Jan 12. 1865 Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

W M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

2 | 2 Ned | U.S.C.T

Wm Johnston

Appears with rank of Civ. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ned Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendz for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Miss-

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where St- Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist- Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Morgan

(340) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Put., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 4 70/100 for Knapsack, Haversack, & canteen

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted april 11, 1865.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnston

Pvt., Co. N, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 30, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When April 11, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

**Remarks:** ----------

**Book mark:** ----------

S Haughan

Copyist.

(351)

| A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865. Deserted Apr. 14 Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186

Pay due from enrollment.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, T., Apl. 11/65.

Book mark: Vol. 7, p 56, 72.

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, William.

Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6136882 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6136988 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6137105 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6137166 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6137271 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6135420 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6135515 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6137609 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6135697 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6137825 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6137976 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6138118 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6138255 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6138386 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6138484 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6138597 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6138676 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6138825 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9111267 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9111534 | 45 | |
| 21 | 40736140 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Hapgood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338a)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley

(356*b*) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where To Pioneering Term.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec'c, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Outfit $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Military Prison, Charge. Shooting Chickens - Sentence by Col Kaphner, reduced to the ranks

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6137420
1891

ranks and 10 days
confinement

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William J Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Nichols

(2358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 9 July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Whitsett

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3rd, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January-Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Q.M. Dept, S.O. 1 D.W. Tenn, Jan. 1st/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. D.) Absent without leave.

Jan. to Mar. 1866. (3 U. S. Cold. H. Arty.) Absent, D. M. Daph. D. W. Tenn., S. O. 1, Ex. 1, Hdqrs. D. W. Tenn, Jan. 1/66.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 42 34/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement awaiting trial, Charged with Murder.

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

Johnson Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 3d Reg't Md. L. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 2 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

William Johnson

2

3 months

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Apl 24, 1875.

Mr Elerbroor[illegible] Vol. C. T., 187

**Wanted in case of** William Johnson Pvte, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U. S. C. Artly (Hy.)

M. R. March Apl 1864. Absent. In Mily Prison. Charge Shooting Chickens. *** M. R. May & June 1864 Present for duty

Trial. Sentence ?

**Respectfully,**

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 7th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** Wm Johnson, Co. D

3d Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Regt and Co Desc and Co Mo'g Rolls &c. Transmits no information — No record of trial — Records of Fort Pickering Mily Prison for 1864 are incomplete and do not cover date —

Wm Johnson

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 24, 1875.

...lurbroot Vol. C. T., 187

...ested in case of William Johnson, Pvte. Co. "D",

... Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y (Hy),

... Roll of Co (Apl 30'66) "Absent. In confinement

...ting Trial Charged with murder",

Trials, sentences &c.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Pr. H.

Chief Clerk.

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 7th, 1875.

... Vol. C. T., 187

...bly in case of Wm. Johnson, Co. D

... Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)

...no 27 Hdqrs Dept of Tennessee - April 30. 1866.

... Murder - Findings - Not Guilty, but guilty

...voluntary manslaughter - Sentence - To

...honorably discharged the service of the U. S, with

...of all pay and allowances now due and to become

...and to be confined in such Penitentiary as the

...anding General may direct, for the period of

...years - Approved - Nashville Penitentiary

...nated as Place of Confinement -

10-6

# Johnson Williams

## Co. L., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6122740 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6152097 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129354 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6152301 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9113739 | 30 | |
| 6 | 4073614 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also Co. B - 88 U.S. Col'd Inf.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Unknown, La.

Occupation Drayman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 31/65

Where Memphis

By whom Capt A.T. Reer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transfd from C. A.

8th U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66.

Deserted Dec. 18 1865

Hanson

(338g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. ----, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 31, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 31, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 73/100 for Ordnance,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Feb. 1866 Trans ferred from Co. 11th U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3d Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 18, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Clothing account settled but not deducted by pay Master Dec 31/65.

Book mark: ____

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Sam. Jan. 1/66, Pt. Pickering, Tenn. Transfd from Co. B, 8th U. S. C. T.

Feb. 1866. Deserted Feb. 18/66, Fort Pickg.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3d H. Arty **U. S. C. T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $——— 100

Due soldier $——— 100 ; due U. S. $——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $——— 100

Bounty paid $——— 100 due $——— 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering 18 Feb. 1866.

Book mark:

W. A. Fitch,
Copyist.

(361)

1021

Johnson. Wilson

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6152381 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6152477 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6152590 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6152694 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6152808 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6152880 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6152948 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6153016 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6153096 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6153188 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6153274 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6153357 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6153441 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6153624 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6128980 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6129063 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6129261 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6153816 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9113937 | 44 | |
| 20 | 4073623 | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborr.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 2 2/63

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Feb 22/64 dropped from Co. Rolls Apl 1/64, deserted Arrested Aug 17/64. Ordered to forfeit all pay and allowances due or to become due Sept 1/64, to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications of Fort Pickering for 6 months (own)

Harrison

Copyist.

(338g)

MAY. 13 91134,37 1891

2

And to make good the
time lost by his absence
pr. Genl Orders No. 44
Hd Qrs. Dist Memphis
Sept 13/64

* Deserted Jany 1/66 from
Co P. Memphis Tenn.

# Remark in pencil, on book

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

(3556) Copyrist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt ----------, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks: ----------

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

C J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb. 22/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb. 22/64. dropped from the Rolls as a deserter. Deserted.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 Navy | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pri., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apl 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 1, 1864

Where Fort Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Apprehended Aug 17/64 and confined in prison to await trial for desertion

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 37th Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated August 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When April 1, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Joined from desertion
Returned Aug 17th 1864.

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

× (over)

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: all pay and allowances due before Sept 1st 1864 forfeited by sentence of Genl Court Martial

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6152880
1891

Gen'l Orders No 44 H'd Qrs
District Memphis, Memphis Tenn Sept 13th 1864

* This name appears in column of "Names Present" cancelled by line.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Military Prison Fort Pickering Tenn. all pay and allowances due before Sept 1st 1864 (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6152948 ☆1891☆

forfeited by sentence of
Genl Court Martial,
per Genl Orders No 44
Hd Qrs District Memphis,
Memphis, Tenn. Sept 13th 1864.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson,

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: All pay and allowances due before Sept 1st 1864 forfeited by sentence of Gen'l (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6153016 ☆1891☆

Court Martial, per
Genl Orders #44, Hd
Qrs. District Memphis,
Memphis Tenn. Sept 13th
1864

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talburtt

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Oct 1, Horse Sk. 67. D. 1 Canteen 45. D. 1. wiper 20. D. 1. 32.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haversack
67 C. I. Cartridge 45 C. I.
Bayonet 1 2. 25. 1. wiper
20 C. I. Pr. Cl. Coat Straps 12,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Inv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 186 3*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 pr
Lt. Coat Straps 12¢
1 Bayonet $2.25,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taunt

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 pr. Gt. Coat straps 12¢ 1 Bayonet 2.25 Absent without leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(357d) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1, 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 1, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Jany 1, 1866.

Where Unknown.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

S Vaughan

(351) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (2 U. S. Col'd H. Artys.) Absent without leave since Feb. 25/64.

Aug. 1864. Gain Aug. 17/64, Fort Pickering. Rejd from desertion. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Artys.)

Nov. 1865. Absent. Confined in Military Prison, Fort Pickering, since Nov. 27/65.

Dec. 1865. Absent without leave since Dec. 28/65.

Jan. 1866. Deserted Jan. 1/66, Fort Pickering, Tenn.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1st "66

Book mark: .....

.....



Copyist.

Johnson William

Pvt., Co. M, 3rd Reg't Md. Sel. Mi. Art.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Johnson William

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

April 11th, 1876

Mex. Le Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* Wm. Johnson Pvt, Co. "M",
3d *Reg't* U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Copy of order re

Muster Roll for July & Augt 1864 " Apprehended Augt
17 1864 from desertion".
All pay & allowances due before Sept 1, forfeited by
sentence of G.C.M. G.O. # 44, Hd. Qrs. Memphis Tenn.
Sep. 13. 1864

*Respectfully,*

E. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
I. H. Hatton

---

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Dist of Disctd Commands
May 2, 1876

*Vol.* *C. T.*, 187

*Reply in case of* William Johnson Pvt, Co. "M",
3d *Reg't* U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

"Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1864
General Orders No 44, Par. 3 — " Private Wm. Johnson,
Co. "M", 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Charge: "Desertion."
Specin: In this that he a regularly enlisted soldier
in the service of the United States, did desert the said
service from Fort Pickering, Tenn., on or about the 22d day
of Febry, 1864, and did remain absent from the said
C.A.G. service until delivered up as a prisoner at Ft. Pickering
Tenn., on or about the 17th day of August, 1864.

(over)

Plea :- Guilty

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence :- "To forfeit all pay and allowances due him before Dept. 1/64, and to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications of Fort Pickering for six months and make good the time lost by his absence.

"Approved" By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland
(Sgd.) Alf G. Tuther.
Capt & actg. Apt. Adjt. Gen.

.....

.....

Records of Fort Pickering, Tenn., report :—
"William Johnson, 3d U. S. C. Art. (Boy) confined Sept. 13/64 — G.O. No. 44 — Six months Hard Labor. Released March 13, 1865. Time expired."

William Johnson
Pvt. "M" 3d U.S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Johnson William O.

Co. G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6127310 | 26 |
| 6127389 | 27 |
| 6144617 | 28 |
| 6144758 | 29 |
| 6144952 | 30 |
| 6129171 | 31 |
| 6145500 | 32 |
| 9112711 | 33 |
| 40736146 | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; brown hair black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 2/65

Where St. Louis

By whom Lt. Hallman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 2/65 at St. Louis, Mo. by Capt. Wright. - Deserted July 2/65.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

J | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated St Louis Mo. Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted ~~years~~

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for Fred Hallman Drafted

Book mark:

Cover

Bradshaw.

(339c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6127389 ☆1891☆

in 11 Sub Dist 2nd
Dist. Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty

J | 3 Mtg Arty. | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated Genl. Inft. Rendez. fr mo., March, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Mch 2, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 11 Sub. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Fred Hallman

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 95 cts Absent without leave since June 28/65

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 N Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William C Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 31, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When July 2, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 2/65
Returned Nov 1st 65
95 D

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Johnston.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June, 1865. Absent without leave.

July 1865. Deserted July 2/65, Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. T. Baker
Copyist.

J. Haley | **U. S. C. T.**

William C Johnson

Sol., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Haley

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 2, 65

Book mark: .....

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

1543

Johnson Willis

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6133094 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6133245 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6133395 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6133539 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6133678 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6133855 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6134293 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9110306 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9110477 | 34 | |
| 10 | 43153589 | 35 | |
| 11 | 43136120 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40736238 | 37 | |
| 13 | 31692077 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

....., Co. J....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 21, 1864

Where Alton

By whom Capt. Abbott ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Description not Furnished.
Died in Webster Hospital
Memphis Tenn Sept. 4/65 of
Chronic Diarrhoea. Received
Copy of Inventory of Effects
from Surg. in charge

H Gelarke

(338a) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Alton, Ills.

By whom Capt. Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Webster Gen. Hosp. Memphis Tenn. Sept. 7/65 of Chronic Diarrhoea. Copy of Statement of Effects rec'd. from Surg. in charge

Returned

(383g) Copyist.

3 Ky Art

J | | 4867

Willis Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Drafted Men forwarded

. Roll dated

Alton Ill, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When ~~enlisted~~ drafted Sept 21, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Alton Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

No Govt bounty due

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

Comm'd Service

Date of first muster Oct 12, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal August

Stein S D 29-1½ Cav

Dist Ill

Book mark:

Allsosby

(356m) Copyist.

K | 3 | U.S.C.I.

Willis Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C.Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $32 67/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for August Stein - Residence when enlisted - 12 Dist. 79 Sub Dist

Book mark : ----

G.B. Nash

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute (Mustered in Oct 12 64 at Alton Ill for 1 Yrs, Date of Enl, not shown),

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

One haversack 95 cents

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When**, 186 .*

**Where** *

**Period** 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawsaak

Remarks: Substitute,
Absent in Genl Hospital
Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I 13 Ky at U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. R, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When July 23, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Mayhouse

to Feb 28, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Thurmond

(343) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute, Died of Chronic Diarhea in Webster U S Gen Hospt. Sept 7, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

f. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July, 1865. Absent sick in Regt. Hosp. since June 29/65.

Aug. 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since June 25/65.

Sept. 1865. Died Sept. 8/65, in Gen. Hosp, Memphis, Tenn.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Webster Gen Hospt Memphis Tenn Sept 9. 1865

Book mark: Died Sept-7/65 E.B.V. II. P. 280

Bowman

(361) Convict.

Johnson, Willis

....., Co. ....., ..... Reg't U.S.C.T.

9 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

A.G.O.

Rec'd Sept 12th Aud.

A.G.O. Oct 28. 1865.

G.M. rec'd for effects online 50 & sent 2d Aug.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

of

Phillis Johnson

3 Reg't of U.S. Art'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Sept 12th

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Smith

SEPT 11 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D.C., 1865.

The Muster of Phillis Johnson

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Art'y

Dated

Colored Private (Vol.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. and Oct., 1865, Sept. 7, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept. 9, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept. 7, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 1865, Sept. 5, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Sept. 5,

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

By Surgeon General.

(Sept 7) 1865 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Date Sept 9 1865

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Willis Johnson a Private of ~~Captain~~ Capt Coats Company (B) of the 3 Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute, by Capt. Abbott, at Alton Ills, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Chronic Diarrhoea at Webster Genl Hospt Memphis Tenn Sept 7/1865

The said Willis Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Mayhew to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or ~~militia~~, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $83.17/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ ..... day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ..... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack 95 c

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 7th day of Sept., 1865.

Chas L Johnson
Asst Surg 3d Miss Cav
Commanding Company

Discharge Webster Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 83—First.]

St. Dist 2d

55.
Dupl.

No.

Willis Johnson

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

August Sleni

On the 12th day of Oct 1864

By

Geo. Abbott.
John E. Dulich
U. C. Price

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

( No. 40. )

# SUBSTITUTE
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Willis Johnson born in the State

of Ohio, aged Thirty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

August Stein, Esq., of St Clair Co

Ills 12th Dist No 29

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Willis Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 12th day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt & A.D.C. 12th Dist Illinois

Willis X Johnson mark

**We certify on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Stein Thos was drafted in Sub Dist No 29 St Clair Co Ills Sept 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
*Provost Marshal.*

Hiram E. Detrich
*Commissioner of Board.*

W C Kinne
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willis Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare,** That I am
Written years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 12th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
J. C. Boulden Willis his X Johnson
mark

Of Ohio 29

No.

Willis Johnson

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

August Allen

On the 12th day of Oct

1864

By

Cap. Akerly

For the Q. Quota

of Alton

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

55 Supt

E. L. 29

No. ____

Willie Johnson

Enlisted at Elgin Ills

A Substitute for

August Stein

On the 12th day of Oct 1864

By

Geo Abbett

John E Stetsch

H. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

( No. 40. )

# SUBSTITUTE
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Willis Johnson born in the State of Miss, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with TO August Stein, Esq., of St Clair Co Ills 2nd Dist No 29

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Willis Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 12th day of Oct 186 4 BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Illinois

Willis (his mark) Johnson

**We certify on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Stein who was drafted in Sub Dist No 29 St Clair Co Ills Sept 21st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
*Provost Marshal.*

John E. Detrich
*Commissioner of Board.*

W C Peirce
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

# Co. "A", 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| 1st Lieut | Captain |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6131843 | 26 | 91101407 |
| 2 | 6131960 | 27 | 94364057 |
| 3 | 6132077 | 28 | 94364277 |
| 4 | 6132199 | 29 | 4-4-63-1863 |
| 5 | 6132315 | 30 | 40736127 |
| 6 | 6132432 | 31 | 34391153 |
| 7 | 6132548 | 32 | 428698827 |
| 8 | 6132665 | 33 | 428698866 |
| 9 | 6132774 | 34 | 429797557 |
| 10 | 6128374 | 35 | 428698047 |
| 11 | 6126450 | 36 | 429797967 |
| 12 | 6130358 | 37 | 427381297 |
| 13 | 6130446 | 38 | 427044457 |
| 14 | 6130541 | 39 | 427381617 |
| 15 | 6130635 | 40 | 427044464 |
| 16 | 6130788 | 41 | 427381967 |
| 17 | 6130941 | 42 | 427044484 |
| 18 | 6131089 | 43 | 427382277 |
| 19 | 6131231 | 44 | 427045057 |
| 20 | 6131360 | 45 | 427045367 |
| 21 | 6131478 | 46 | 429810337 |
| 22 | 6131557 | 47 | 429810407 |
| 23 | 6134268 | 48 | 427045647 |
| 24 | 6131632 | 49 | 429810487 |
| 25 | 9110330 | 50 | 427044166 |

(over)

Book Mark: 4-4-63-1863

See also 3" Iowa Inf.

2341

se 8/19 4a J

Jas. L. Acker, Jr.

9/24/31 ARS

A

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blue hair Light

Where born Canada

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. in D.C.C.A.A. to fill vacancy & transferred to 2d U.S.C.A. per S.O. No. 29 dated Hd. Qrs. D.C.C.A. June 29, 1864.

Yeland

Copyist.

(338g)

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Johnston

15th, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blue hair Light

Where born — Canada.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt in 3d U.S.C.
A. A. G. to fill vacancy and transferred
to Co. "A" 3d U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 30
dated Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T. June 29/64

Harris

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 37th Ady. U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

1st Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ady.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from private 3d Iowa Infy. Promoted to Captain June 3, 1864

(384) J B Gagel Copyist.

J | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment June 3, 1864.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut.

(384) J. B. Gaye *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

1st Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The war

Remarks: Promoted from private Co. K 3 Iowa Infantry

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: J-4-CJ-1863

W. H. Logan

Copyist.

(356b)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Johnson

1st Lt H, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Johnson

1st Lt; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnson

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In command of Co. Since Aug. 11th 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Pagan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 18 dated H. Qrs. 16 Army corps 25th Jan. 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. A. U.S.C.T.

J | 1 | Hy Arty | Tenn

J. B. Johnston

Lieut 1 Tenn H. Arty A.D.

**Return**

of the District of Cairo, 16th

Army Corps

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Cairo, Illinois

March 3, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Cairo Ill

Remarks: A. A. I. G.

Gain. Assigned as Actg

asst. Asst. I. Genl. District

of Cairo, per G.O. No 18. Hd

Qrs 16th Army Corps. Janu-

ary 24. 1864

Book mark:

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

3 H. A. U.S.T.
I | 1 H. Arty | Tenn.

J. S. Johnston.
Lt. | Tenn H. Arty.

**Return**

of the District of Cairo, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Cairo Ills.,

March 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Cairo Illinois.

Remarks A. Ins. Gen. Present, assigned to duty by G.O. 16 Hdq Drs 16 A. C. as Asst Ins. Gen. Dist of Cairo. Mustered June 6, 1865,

Book mark:

W. Harrison,
Copyist.

(546)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnson

1st Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Marcape, 186 4.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When June 5 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, 100

Remarks Cadet Dem per Gen. O. No 18. Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps Jan 25 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boudeo

*Copyist.*

(358*c*)

3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.
1. H.A. | Tenn.

J.

J. B. Johnston,

Lt, 1 Tenn. H. Arty.

## Return

of the District of Cairo (District of West Tennessee), Department and Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated Cairo Ills.

April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Cairo Ills.

Remarks: Present.

Asad. to duty as Asst.

Insp. Gen. Dist. of Cairo.

By S. O. 16, Hdqrs 16, A. C.

Book mark:

C. Johnston.

(546) Copyist.

3 H. A. USCT.

J | 1 H. Arty | Tenn.

J. B. Johnston.

Lieut. | 1 Tenn H. Arty.

**Return**

of the District of Cairo, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated Cairo Illinois.

April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Cairo Illinois.

Remarks A.A.I.G.

Present. Assigned as asst

Insp Gen Dist of Cairo

by G.O. 16 Head Quarters

16 A.C.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott

Copyist.

(546)

A | 3d. H.A. | U.S.C.T.

A. B. Johnston,

Lieut. 3d U.S.A. (Coll) Arty. Ky.

## Return

of the District of Columbus (District of West Tennessee), Dept. and Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Columbus Ky.

May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Cairo Ills.

Remarks: Assigned as Actg. Asst. Insp. Gen. District by G.O. 18. Hdqrs. 16 A.C. 1864.

Present.

Book mark:

C. Kleinsmith

Copyist.

(546)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnson *

1st Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 X

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 6 ——, 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* whole entry can-

celled by line.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Biddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnson

1st Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Ft Rickenny Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Appointed Capt 3d US Col'd Arty (Hy) per SO nos 8. C.L.L IV Dated Cairo Ill June 3d 1864 Signed L Thomas Asst Gen USA. To rank

over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆

6132774

as a mark from the

22d day of May

1891.

2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnston

2d Lt., Co....., 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn June 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 17 1864.

Last paid to May 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged to accept the appointment as Capt in the Third Regt U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) to take effect from the 18th day of June 1864.

Book mark:

(over)

D M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6128374

Pursuant to Spec. Order
No 98. (Extract) dated
Cairo Ills June 3/64
Signed L Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

To fill vacancy
occurring by promotion
of Capt D L Atwood
This Officer is not
indebted to the
Govt.

F | 3 & F. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. S. Johnston

Capt. Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artly.

**Age** 35 **years.**

**Appears on an**

## Individual Muster-in Roll

**of the organization named above. Roll dated**

Memphis Tenn, June 17, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** June 18, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** June 18, 1864.

**Where** Memphis Tenn

**Period** 3 **years.** or War.

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

**Remarks:** Appointed Sadler Sergt in Co. 3 U. S. Col'd Lt. Artly (Heavy) by the President of the U. S.

(over)

**Book mark:**

Chas. A. Edwards

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6126450 ☆1891☆

To rank as such
from the 22 May 1864
pursuant to special
order No. 98, Extract
dated Cairo Ill. June
3 1864. Signed Lo.
Thomas Adjt. Genl.
U.S.A.

To fill vacancy occur-
ring by promotion of
Capt. L. L. Atwood—
said officer is not
indebted to the Govern-
ment.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. June 3, '64, to rank from May 22, '64, by Lo. Thomas, A.G. U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcasser

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to command Co. per S. O. No. 33 dated Hd. Qrs. 3 U. S. Col'd Artly, Hvy, June 29, '64, comdg. Co. since June 30, '64.

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period Three years or War.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Arty Hy | U S C T

John B Johnson

Capt 3 U S C A. Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Apl 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as A.A.G. 2d Mch 65 by S.O. No 118 Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Present for Duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

John B. Johnston

Capt. 3" U.S. Colt Artly (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering,

Remarks: A. A. I. G.

Assigned March 29th, 1865,

Spl Orders No. 48, Hd. Qrs.

Fort Pickering.

Book mark:

E. J. Harrie

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Actg. A. A. D. C.
1st Brig. U. S. C. Troops
per S. O. No. 95, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. April 1 1865.
Sign'd L. Thomas adjt. Genl, Comdg.
Co. A, to april 1, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 Art. | U.S.

John B. Johnston

Capt. 3" U.S. Iocal Arty (Hoy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: A. A. I. G.

Assigned March 29, 1865,

Spl Orders No. 48, Head Quarters

Fort Pickering.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

J | 3 Aoty Hy | U S C T

John B Johnson

Capt 3 U S C Aoty Hy A A I G

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Ass'd March 29 1865 by S.O. 48 Hd Qrs 7th Pickering

Book mark:

A Fairley

(600) Copyist.

J. 1 3 K. and M.S.

John B. Johnston

Capt. 3" U.S. Iocal Artly (Hosp.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: A. A. I. G.

Assigned 29th March, 1865,

Spl. Orders No. 48, Hd. Quarters

Fort Pickering.

Book mark:

Ed. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

J | 3 Arty Ky | U S C T

John B Johnston

Capt 3 M S 6 Arty Ky

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Ass'd to duty as A A I G

by S O 48 Mch 29 1865 Hd Qrs

Fort Pickering

Book mark:

A Farley

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ~~ft~~

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. G. Genl. 1st Brig. U.S.C. Troops per S. O. No. 95. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Cumberland, Nashville Tenn. Apr. 11 65. by order Maj. Genl. Thomas signed a. a. G. Cld'g. Co. a. to apr. 1. 1865. ft (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6131089
1891

Name in Column of
names present Can-
celled by line —

J. 1 3 H. Arty U.S.

John B. Johnston

Capt. 3" U.S. Ord. Arty (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: A. A. I. Gen'l.

Assigned April 11, 1865,

Special Field orders No.

95. Head Quarters Dept. of

the Cumberland.

Book mark:

C. J. Hamie

(546) Copyist.

J | 3 Arty Hy | USCT

John E. Johnston

Capt 3 USC Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to duty as A.A.D.C. by S.O. No. 95 Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland April 11/65

Book mark:

A Farley

(046) Copyist.

J | 3 Arty Hy | U.S.A.

John B. Johnston

Capt 3 U.S. Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to duty as A.A.I.G. 2d Inf Brig D.W.T. per Special Field Orders No 95 Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland April 11/65

Book mark:

A Farley

(046) Copyist.

J | 3 Arty (Ky) | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Captain 3d Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (heavy)

**Return**

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn

July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.A.I.G. 2d Infy Brig D.W.T.

Assigned April 11th 1865 Special Field Orders

No 95 Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland

Book mark:

D K Sargent

Copyist.

I 13 Hoy at USCT

John S. Johnston

Capt. 3 US Lt Arty.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field & Staff 2 Inf Brig

Dept of West Tenn

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Station Memphis Tenn

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Capt 3 US Lt'd Artillery (Hoy) Assigned as A.A.I.G. April 11 1865 by Special Or. Order No 95 Hdqrs Dept of the Cumberland

Book mark :

(520)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. G. 2d Inft Brig D. W. T. Jur S. O. No 95 Dated Hd. Qrs of Cumberland Gap Ky. Apr. 11, 1865 per order of Maj. Gen. Thomas Comdg Co. until Apr. 17, 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 3 Arty Ky | USCT

L B Johnston

Capt 3 USC Arty Ky

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Sept, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to duty as A A I G by S O No 95 Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland April 11 1864 2 Brig Inftry

Book mark:

A Fawley

(546) Copyist.

J 1 3 Cavly (Hy) W.S.B.I.

John B Johnston

Captain 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Cavly Heavy

**Return**

**of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,**
**Department of Tennessee,**

**for the month of** August, 1865,
**dated** Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn
Aug 31, 1865,
**shows the following with regard to the officer named above:**

**Post or station** ---

**Remarks:** A.A.I.G. 2d Infty Brig D.W.T.
Assigned April 11th 1865 Special Field order
N 95 Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland

**Book mark:** ---

D. K. Sargent
Copyist.

J | 3 Arty (Hy) | U.S.A. J.

John B. Johnston

Captain 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

**Return**

of the 3d Brig. (late 2d Infantry Brig., District of West Tennessee), Department of Tennessee,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Fort Pickering and Memphis Tenn

Sept 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.A.A.G. 3d Brig Dept of Tenn

Assigned April 11th 1865 Special Field order No 95 Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $100.00 for responsibility and comd. of Co. "B" for month of Jan. 1864. Entitled to $100.00 for responsibility & Comd. of Co. "A" for month of March 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec 19/65 Par S O No 229 War Dept Dec 6/1865. Entitled to $10.00 for responsibility & Command of Co "B" for month of Jan/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 13, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $10.00 for Responsibility of Stores & Cond of Co "B" for month of Jan 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Arty Hy | USCT

John B Johnston

Capt Co A 3 US Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) *Copyist.*

J | 3 Arty | USCT

John B Johnston

Capt Co A 3 USCA Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Fawley

(600) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston.

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June, 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. D.) Present.
Assigned to command May 27/63, G. O. 69, dated Hdqrs. 16 A. C. May 20/63. Signs return Comdg Co.
July, 1863. Present.
Aug. to Dec. 1863. Present. In command of Co. since Aug. 11/63.
Jan. 1864. Absent. On duty in A. I. Gen. Dept.
Feb. 1864. Absent. A. A. I. Genl, G. O. No. —, Hdqrs. 16 A. C.
Mar. 1864. (2 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) Absent. A. A. A. G. by S. O. No. —, Hdqrs. 16 A. C.
Apr. 1864. Absent, dt'chd from Co., G. O. 18, dated Hdqrs. 16 A. C., Jan. 25/64.
May, 1864. (3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) Absent. Dt'chd from Co., G. O. 18, dated Hdqrs. 16 A. C., Jan. 25/64.
June 1864 to Mar. 1865. (Capt. Co. A.) Present. Comdg Co. since June 20/64. Promoted from 1st Lt. Co. B, S. O. 93, (L. Thomas, A. G., U. S. A.) dated Cairo, Ill. June 3/64. (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

JAN.19. 40736127 1869.

Apr. to July, 1865. Absent. Actg Asst. Insp Gen. 1st Brig. U. S. Cold Troops, Tenn, per S. O. 95, dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 11/65.

Aug. 1865. Absent, a. a. A. G. 2nd Inf. Brig, D. W. T., S. O. 95, dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 11/65.

Sept. 1865. Absent. a. a. A. G. 3 Brig. Dept. Tenn, S. O. 95, dated Hdqrs. of Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 11/65.

Oct. 1865. Present. Assumed Comd Oct. 4/65, G. O. 18, Hdqrs. 3 Brig. D. of T., dated Oct. 4/65.

Nov. 1865. Present.

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. Absent on 60 days leave since Dec. 19/65, S. O. 629. War Dept., Dec. 6/65.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Present.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Johnston

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain 3" U.S.C.A.H. Transferred to Co. B 3" U.S.C.A.H. per S.O. No. 35 Dated Hd Qrs. 3" U.S.C.A.H. June 29. 1864

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Corrist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B Johnson

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Originally Enrolled May 21/61 at Cedar Falls Iowa in 3rd Iowa Vol. Inft'y as Private. Mustered June 8/61 at Keokuk Iowa

Book mark:

Reynolds

(361) *Convict.*

J. | 3rd Key Arty | U.S.V.I.

John B. Johnston,

----------, Co. ----, 3d Reg't U.S.V.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J.H.V.I. 1863

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* April 16th, *1888.*

See also Vol. 76 3rd Iowa Inf.

(438) E. P. Conrajer *Copyist.*

Johnston, John O.

Capt Co. 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

11 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 4 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 1 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 2 |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Cairo, Ill. Mch 7th, 1864.

Order No. 1321

Requisition of Lieut J. B. Johnson

A.A.I.G. Dist of Cairo

On Govt Business.

From Cairo Ills

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service Imaw ~~[illegible]~~

~~War Dept~~.

G.O. 23 - War

Dept

A. 1st Tenn. V.V.

Cairo, Ill., March 1st, 1864,

**Order No.** 210

Requisition of Lieut Johnson

~~Dist Inspector Officers~~

Asst Inspector Gen'l 1st Dist

From Cairo

To Island No 10

Nature of Service on Gun Boats

Florida and Gun Boat

Bay Gen'l Rice

1. Tenn Army.

Gun Boats

Sec. Sig. Co.

1st 16" Gun

Tenn -

J. R. Johnson

See G. O. 18 16" A. C. Jan. 24. 64

1. Tenn Hy Artly.

Tenn-

Cairo, Ill., April 24 1864.

Order No. 737

Requisition of W. G. Johnston
A. A. Engineer Tenn
Dept of Cairo

From Cairo

To Columbus Ky & Return

Nature of Service in Gen Duties
Mules Brig Genl
Draydem

1st Tenn. H. A.

Office Asst. Inspector Genl
Hd. Qrs. 16th A. C.
Cairo, Ill. 7th May. 1864.

Official Letter.

Lt. J. B. Johnston, A.A.I.G.

Dist of Cairo, ~~is ordered~~ will proceed to Memphis Tenn, pursuant to Circular 2. Hd. Qrs. Dept and Army of the Tenn. and G.O. No. 27 War Dept. Aug. 7th 1862.

1st Tenn. M. A.

Office Asst. Insp't. Gen'l.
Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Cairo. Ills. 7th May. 1864.

Lieut. J. B. Johnston.
A. A. I. G. Dist of Cairo.

Sir.

Pursuant to instructions recieved from Maj-Gen'l. J. B. McPherson "Circular No. 2. Head Quarters Dep't and Army of the Tenn. and. Genial Order. No 27. War Department. dated August. 7" 1862". you will proceed to Memphis, Tenn. as early as practicable. in order that you may constitute one of the Board of Inspectors which convene there on the 10th May. 1864

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Serv't.
W. A. Thurston
Lieut. Col and A. I. G. 16th A. C.

Johnston, J. 73,

# Headquarters District of Cairo,

## DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Cairo, Ill., March 29th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 37 }

Extract

\+ \+ \+

V Lieut J.B. Johnston a.a.d.c. of this District is hereunto furnished copies respectively of War Dept Circular of July 17th and letter of Instructions from Head Quarters 16th Army Corps. March 25th 1864. concerning violations of Regulations respecting discharges &c.

He will without delay and in the fullest manner make the examinations and returns required by said Circular & Orders reporting by these Head Quarters. at the earliest day the result of such inquiries.

BY ORDER OF BRIG.-GEN. MASON BRAYMAN:

L. H. Collis
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

To Lieut J.B. Johnston.
a.a.d.c. Dist of Cairo.

John B Johnston
Capt.

Office A.A. Sg'l "Big Black"
C. Troops & Def Vicksburg
Fort Pickering Miss.
June 1st 1863.

Johnston John B.
Capt Cav'y

Reports in compliance
with G.O. No. 244-
W.D. Lewis A. 1863-

Office A. A. A. Gen.
1st Brig. U.S.C. Troops & Dep. Memphis.
Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer
3d U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

Sir:

I have the honor to report, "in compliance with G.O. W.D. No. 244 of date July 28" 1863". That am on duty as Act. Asst. Insp. General 1st Brig. U.S.C. Troops Post & Defences Memphis. Per. S.O. No. 48. Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering dated 29th March 1865. and S.O. No 95 Ex. D. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland Nashville Tenn. April 11th 1865.

Very Respectfully
John Hoff Lieut.
Co. B. 3d U.S.C.A. (Ky.)
and Act. Asst. Insp. General
1st Brig. U.S.C. T. D. & D. Memphis.

J. C. 104 & W. Jan 4 1865.

J 130 M 22 T 1865

#547. B. 125. (3"D) 1865

Co. "H." 3d U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Jan. 22. 1865.

Johnston Jno. B.
Capt. Comdg. Co. "H." 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y

I Respectfully request a leave of absence for (60) sixty days, to visit his very aged Father in Canada West, who is not likely to survive much longer & also to transact very important business; I have been in Service since 21st May 1861 & have not been absent on furlough or leave of absence.

Rec'd 26th Div. D. Nov 1. 1865

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d U.S. Colored Artillery Nov. 11th 1865

Rec'd Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) Nov. 10th 1865

138 M. B. (3d) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. Nov. 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Two are
29 Officers present
13 " on Detached service
2 " on leave of absence
2 " absent sick

J. G. Kappner
Lieut Col 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Regiment

3d Div. 9th A. & W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Nov 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. E. Smith
Bvt Maj General

Note: Vide Sp. Or. No 674 of Dec 6th 1865
A.G.O.
Noted W.

Adjutant Gen'l's Office
Bureau for Colored Troops
December 4. 1865.

Captain John B. Johnson
3d U.S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy), makes application for sixty days leave of absence to visit his aged father in Canada West. In view of the endorsements hereon from the Regimental, District and Department Commanders it is respectfully recommended that a leave of absence for the period desired, be granted this officer.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj't. General

C. S. Vol. 4. A. Page 340.

Approved:
E. D. Townsend
A. G. O. Dec. 1865
Asst Adj't. General

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Nov. 19" 1865

Respectfully forwarded
To Genl Thos
Geo Thomas

Maj. Gen. Com'd'g.

D. 13 1

Hd Qrs Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Nov 24th 65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt Genl
of the army

W. D. Whipple

Brig. Genl & A.A.G.
In absence of the Comdg Gen

Co. "A." 3d Regt. C. Cav. (Ky.)
Fort Pickering Tenn.
10th Novemb'r, 1865.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas.
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.}

General:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (60) Sixty days, to visit My very aged Father. near South-Mountain Post Office Canada West, who is not likely to survive much longer, also to transact business which requires my immediate, personal, attention,

The Command Consists of (3) Three Officers (one now Comdg. Co. "A"), and (69) Sixty Nine En-listed men.

I enlisted on 21st day of May 1861. Served as a private Member in Co. "K" 3d Iowa Regt to the 5th day of June 1863 When I was promoted as an Officer in the Regiment to which I now belong. And have not been absent on furlough or leave of absence. My Residence when I enlisted was Cedar Falls Iowa. My age is Thirty-

Six Years.

In view of the critical condition of my Fathers health, the great distance, and the complicated nature of the business, I deem the above mentioned time necessary.

I have the honor to be
Your Excellency
Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt. Servt.
Wm B. Thurston
Capt. Comdg. Co. "H" 3d Regt. [illegible]

Adjutant Genls Office
Richmond
for Colonel Thurston
December 4. 1865.
Granted Wm B. Thurston late Colonel Artillery 3d Regt U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery permission to visit his father in Canada for absence of thirty days from the date hereof.
By order of the Governor
West. Gen. Commanding
Commandants thereon
from the 3rd Regiment
Duisville, Ky. Department
Commandants is requested
fully recommended that
a leave of absence for the
period desired be granted
this officer.
C.W. Legrand
A.A.G. Va.
Approved;
A.A.G. Dec. 1865.
E.D. Townsend
Asst Adj. Genl

J. B. Johnston

Order

Head Quarters. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 27 January 1864

Special Orders
No 16

I In compliance with
Special Orders No 18 c.s. Head-Quarters 16th
Army Corps dated Memphis Tenn. January
25th 1864 - First Lieutenant S.B. Johnston
1st Regiment Tennessee heavy Artillery will
forthwith report for duty to Lieut. Colonel
W. H. Thurston, Assistant Inspector
General 16th Army Corps

* * * * *

By Order of Col D.J. Kaufman
Lieutenant
Ltn Post Adjt

Lt. Col. J.C. Harper
comdg 1, 2. Ty: Art.

Head Qrs 1st Regt Artly 2nd Div 2063

Special Orders No 7.

Details 1st Lieut J. Bo Johnston. for the purpose of visiting all the Houses of Fort Pickering and report as follows, Description and Locality of Buildings No of Rooms By whom occupied Giving all the names & Occupation of the inhabitants By Whose Order &c Whether Written or Verbal.

Recd Head Qrs 1st Regt Oct 26th

Head Quarters Fort Pickering Tenn,
October 26, 1863.

Special Orders.
No 7.

I First Lieutenant A. B. Johnston of the 1st Tenn Hvy. Artillery, will visit all the dwelling houses within Fort Pickering, and report on or before the last day of this month, as follows:

Description and locality of building;
Number of rooms;
By whom occupied, giving all the names and occupation of the inhabitants;
By whose order the building was occupied, whether written or verbal.

By order of
J. G. Kappner Col. Comdg.
L. Mettendy
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Comdg Officer
1st Tenn Hvy Artl

Hd Qrs 1st Pickering
March 29th 1865

Special Order
No 48 Ex II

Capt J. B. Johnston of the
3rd W.S. L. Arty Heavy ann
ounced, Inspect Subst of
Fort Pickering

# Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

*Memphis, Tenn., 29th March 1865.*

*Special Orders,*
No. 48

I Captain S. P. Johnston 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Ay) is hereby announced as Acting Assistant Inspector Genl. for the Garrison of Fort Pickering and Troops attached and will be respected accordingly

* * * * *

By Order of Col. I, G. Kappner.

O. O.
Sgt Maj. Genl. Staff

S. P. Lathrop
Capt ~~Lieut.~~ AND A. A. A. G.

Joseph E. Johnston
Lieut Gen.

Hdqrs a.a.d. Gen.
Dept. Miss. & E. Louisiana.
Fort Pickering Tenn
1st May 1865.

Johnston Joseph E.
Surrendering

Reports in compliance
with G.O. No 244 W.D.
Series of 1863—

Office A. A. I. G. 1st Brig. U.S.C.T. P. Hd. Qrs.
Fort Pickering Tenn. May 1st 1865

Commanding Officer
3d Div. U.S.C.T.

Sir:

I have the honor to report, "in compliance with G.O. No. 244. W.D. of date July 28th 1863." That I am on duty as Act. Asst. Insp. Gen. 1st Brig. U.S.C. Troops Post & Defences Memphis. per. S.O. No. 48. of date 29th March. 1865. at Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering. and S.F.O. No. 95. E.T. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland Nashville Tenn. 11th April 1865.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Jno. D. Johnston
Capt. 3d U.S.C.T. & Actg. 1st Brig
U.S.C.T. P. & Def. Memphis.

Henry Ahrens.

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Date | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6137827 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6137978 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138120 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6138257 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6129153 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6139025 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9111273 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9114546 | 33 | |
| 9 | R&P372275 | 34 | |
| 10 | R&P372275 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40736147 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R&P372275

See also

Rep 372275-
922232 Rep 62246
$ 1052896-2 And Retd
Rep 396307- (Poreau)
$ 1222097 and W.D
0.1223685 And. W.D.
Rep 482342
D. 2332453 Po Rep
A.A. 1751574

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Deserted June 29/65

(338g)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Joiner

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Deserted

June 29/65

(338*g*)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Joiner

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : R&R 372 275

J. Cummer

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Joiner

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Wheeler

(358e) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Lonier

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for Haversack and Canteen $1.60

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. O. Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Lomen

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Stop for haversack and canteen $1.60.

Deserted June 29" 1865

† Name appears in column of names present. cancelled with line drawn thro it.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. P. Wetherell

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Joiner

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 29, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

**Remarks:** ____

**Book mark:** ____

S Haigh Lam

(851) Copyist.

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Joiner.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent, on detail duty in Q. M. Dept. since Nov 15/64, per S.O. 57, Hdqrs. Fort Pick.

June 1865. Deserted June 29/65, Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. H. Baker
**Copyist.**

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Joiner

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted June 29/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

M-in Sept 29/64 at Alton Ills. for one year Enrollment not shown-

Book mark : .....

W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

J | 3 N. a. | used

Aaron Joiner

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't N.C.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R+P 972275

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Sept 14, 1893.

The charge of desertion of June 29, 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 29, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Sept 14, 1893.

Kelly

(443) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Joiner

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R&P372275

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* June 9, 1897.

It has this day (June 9, 1897,) been determined by this Department from records on file and evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that this man was enrolled October 22, 1864.

*Copyist.*

(440)

102-b

Inner Archy.

# K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Musician.

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| Lee Jones, | 27 |
| | 28 Archey, |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Fourier James.

Co C., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6134415 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6134531 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6134649 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6134766 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6134881 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6134998 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6135111 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6135221 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6135329 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6135435 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6135558 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6135711 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6135838 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6135997 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6136139 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6136255 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6136371 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6136490 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6136636 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9111070 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9110880 | 46 | |
| 22 | 9110664 | 47 | |
| 23 | 40736148 | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338*a*)

C | 3 N. Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

James Joiner

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Navy

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Ala.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Blank

(383*g*) Copyist.

5

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Joyner

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Willard

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(356b)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) A. E. Truce Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

The Year

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

N. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) N. E. Arnold Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Ten. Col'd H. Art'y *

Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ~~The War~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch 23/95 H.D.J

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(358c) Copyist

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Butler a/c $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Joiner

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Jas. Joiner

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---

---, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ---, 186-.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---, 186 3.*

Where ---*

Period ---- years.*

---

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ---

Due Gov't $---- 100 for ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

---

---

---

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ---

---

(858o) ---

*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Aug., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Grimes

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Richardson*

Period ____ years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Allowance.

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Attaway Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maul Ley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauk

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Landry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where Ft. Rickung Tenn*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauking

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec'd, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Joiner.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May, 1864. On duty, Battery C.

Jan. 1865. On daily duty with Lt. Helm, R. Q. M.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Absent since Feb. 21/66, with Lt. Helm, R. Q. M.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lowen

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 18 32/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance. 3 66

Book mark: .....

C. Williams.

Copyist.

(361)

James Lem

Rose Henry

Pvt., Co. C, 37 Reg't N. S. Le. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

(See face of enclosed Order.)

Jem Joiner

Order

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y. Heavy,
Fort Pickering, Tenn. February 21. 1866.

Special Orders
No. 21. } Extract

* * * * * * *

3. Private Henry Doss Company "C,
3d U.S. Colored Art'y. Heavy, is hereby
detailed for special duty in Regt'l Q.M. Dept.
and will report to Lieut. James E. Helm Q.M. Regt.
for duty without delay.

* * * * * * *

By order of Colonel L. D. Watkins

1st Lt. Copeland
A.A. Inspector Genl

Private Henry Doss
Co "C"

Jones Abram.

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6147641 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6147803 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6147920 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6148066 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6149288 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9113004 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40736155 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp. Feb. 7/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(383*g*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones

Pi, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dept 10, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dept 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(3556) Copyrid.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Refte Hospl Feb 9/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. Absent without leave since Sept. 29/63. (1 Tenn. H. Artg. A. Q.)

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baber
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Penn., Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 37 48/100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Died Feb. 9/64 at Memphis Tenn of disease Inventory & final statement forwarded.

**Book mark:** V142. P29. 73. - 613 - 1882. Pv. 32 P22 73

W. S. Thompson

(361) **Copyist.**

Jones, Abram

Pvt, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Abram Jones
Private, Co. "I", 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty Ny is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll*
For Jany & Feby, 1864, Feby 9, 1864

*Company Muster-out Roll.*
..... Feby 9, 1864

*Company Descriptive Book.*
....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*
....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*
....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*
....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*
....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*
....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*
....., 186

*Regimental Return.*
For ~~.....~~, 186 , ~~.....~~, 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*
..... Feby 9, 1864

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*
....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*
(.....) Feby 9 and 10, 1864

~~Feby 9~~, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

CASUALTY SHEET
No. .....

Abram Jones

Private of Company I

3? Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Hy)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 9th 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Abram Jones

*Rank:* Private *Company:* D *Regiment:* 3

*Arm:* U.S. Heavy Art'y. (Heavy.) *State:* 1st Tenn Heavy Art'y

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

| CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.) | BY WHOM DISCHARGED. |
|---|---|
| Disease Diarrhoea | |
| DEGREE OF DISABILITY. | FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. |
| | Co Muster Roll |
| BY WHOM CERTIFIED. | Feby 29. 1864. |
| Capt. J. M. Porter Com'd'g Co. | REMARKS. |
| DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C. | |
| Feby 10th 1864. | |
| PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C. | |
| Regt. Hospital Memphis. Tenn (Fort Pickering.) | A. J. Ball Clerk. |

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

3

July 30, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

*Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

(69)

R. of A., Vol. III No. 1279 E&S

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUL 31 1868

JUL 31 1868

R. OF A. No. 1279 VOL. III

RECEIVED JUL 31 1868 S.G.O.

Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1279

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## Surgeon General's Office,

### RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

*Washington, D. C.,* July 30, 186 8.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Private Abel Jones, Co. K, 1st Regt Texas Vol Inf, was admitted to Regimental Hospital, Ft Pickering Tenn, Feby 6th, 186 4, from not stated, for treatment for not stated and died of Diarrhoea Feby 9th 64

It also appears, as reported by Surgeon L. H. Hood, 1st Reg't, that Private Abel Jones, Co. K, Vol Inf, died Feby 10th, 186 4, at Fort Pickering of Diarrhoea.

Remarks: Final Papers can be furnished in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

*Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Asst B.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, June 25, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Abram Jones Private, of Co. "D", 3" 1" Regiment of U.S. Colored (Heavy) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Feby 9. 1864.
In Regt. Hospital
Memphis. Tenn.

Thomas M. Vincent
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

Bvt Lieut Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

Aff B.

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

## Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now discharged by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. And I certify that John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Company.*

## Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | Watch, silver | | 1 |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 1 | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | MONEY. | Specie | $2 00 |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | Notes | $50 00 |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
*(Duplicates.)*

JAMES BROWN,
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding the Company.*

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

# ERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 shirt | brought | $1 00 |
| 1 great coat | " | 2 50 |
| 1 silver watch | " | 25 00 |
| | | $28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*
WILLIAM ROE,
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Post.*

---

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

---

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Jones Adam.

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 4 9 3 9 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 4 9 5 0 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 4 9 6 1 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 4 9 7 0 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 4 9 7 9 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 4 9 8 6 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 4 9 9 4 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 5 0 0 2 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 5 0 1 0 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 5 0 1 7 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 5 0 2 4 1 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 5 0 3 1 2 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 5 0 3 8 2 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 5 0 4 4 4 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 5 0 5 1 2 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 5 0 6 3 5 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9 1 1 3 2 1 0 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9 1 1 3 4 2 8 | 43 | |
| 19 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 5 6 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

2535-OF-Po m+m
S. 9205476 " Aff.
813.833.68 P.O. Aff

Mr Carter
Ex

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Adam Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Anderson S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338a) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Adam Jones

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Anderson N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

Copyist.

(338*g*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(3556)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 & Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 186~~3~~.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(368c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Pt. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adams Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18th, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Mil Prison Ft. Pickering

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhuls

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adams Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Screwdriver wiper and ball Screw 06 cts,

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Screw driver Wiper and Ball Screw 56 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Screw driver, wiper, and Ball screw 56 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US. for one Hat - one truck 95¢ one Wipe 20¢

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Returned at 2nd Depot of Tenn. S.D. 25th Ad 2nd Div. D.M.T. Jan 30/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov. 1864. On duty, orderly at Battln Hdqrs.

Feb & Mar. 1865. Absent Confined in Military Prison, Fort Pickering, since Feb. 21/65.

Jan 1866. Absent. Detld for guard duty in town Circular, Hdqrs. 3 U.S.C.A. Hy. Jan.

Feb 1866. Absent, Detld at 2 Mu Dept. S.O. 25, Hdqrs. D. W. T. Jan 30/66.

Book mark:

(646)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** Apr 30, 1866.

**Last paid to** Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** ....100

**Due soldier $** 33 90/100; **due U. S. $** ....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $** ....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $** ....02/100

**Bounty paid $** ....100; **due $** ....100

**Remarks:** Stoppage of $3.00 pay by

pursuance of F.O.C per G.O. No 19

Hd Qrs 9 M.S.C.C At Ft Pickering

Tenn March 22/66

**Book mark:**

Lower

(361) Copyist.

James Adams,

Pvt., Co. K, Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 1 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

7

Jones Adam
Sgt. Co. "K" 3° Co. Arty.

Hist. of Co "K"

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

January 18, 1876

Mc le Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* Adam Jones Pvt, Co. "K",
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty (Hy) *cause of confinement*
*and if tried*

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 1865 "Confined in military prison Ft. Pickering" also Muster Roll. Stoppage $5. sentence G.C.M. Cmt G.O. 13 Hd. Qrs. 3 Arty. Mar. 22. 1865

*Respectfully,*

L. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
L. H. Halton

---

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Div. of Discontinued Cases

Jan. 27, 1876.

*Vol.* C. T., 187

*Reply in case of* Adam Jones, Co. K,
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty Hy.
M.R.R.B. Febr. 28 1865 remarks, confined in Mil. prison.—
Mil. prison record Fort Pickering shows arrival Feb. 21.
1865. cause inciting Mutiny — released Apr. 22. 65 by
order of Gen. Washburn — record of trial not on file
with Jag'tal or Dist. W. Tenn. records. Order releasing not on file with Dist. of W. Tenn. —
G.O. No 13. H.Q. 3 U.S.C.A. Hy. March 22. 1865
Charge. — Conduct prejudicial to good order and mil
discipline. — Sentenced to forfeit $5.00 of one months
pay proper. — Approved. —

Asst.

1030

Jones albert.

# 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127145 | 26 | |
| 2 | 4313598 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H A. | Mo

Albert Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes (Colrd)
forwarded for 3 Regt Mo-
Heavy Artillery. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33.69/100

Date of first muster Feb 20, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment: Substitute
for Jos Hawkins Enrolled
in 8 Dist Mo.
Not entitled to bounty

Book mark :

G. C. Watt

(356m) Copyist.

D | 3 H & A | U.S.C.T

Albert Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H & A Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Mo, March 9 1865

Where born Miss

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 8th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not taken up on roll of regt, Substitute

Book mark:

Brogan

(340) *Copyist.*

Jones Alexander.

Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6128094 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149052 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149207 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6113113 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40736157 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also S.S. U.S.C.T. Inf.,

D.10166444 Dorman

Pat 5434408

1764095 and ord

919485 and ord

1

Mr Barker

Esq

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Marshall, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 12, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tn.

By whom ....; term ....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Ed. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain by transfer from 88 U. S. C. Inf., per S. O. 163, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn., Dec 16/65.

Mar 1866. On duty as Musician.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. H. Baker
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

10-2

James Allen.

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6128095 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149053 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149204 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9131114 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9367-6-1888 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40736158 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 6397 6. (Ed) 1888.

See also 88 U.S.C.I. Inf.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Pitt, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Memphis, T.

By whom Lt. Wadsworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 9367 - C - 88

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. L. 6 U.S. C.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

W. S. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain by transfer from 88 U. S. C. Inf. per S.O. 162, Adjgrs. Mil. Div. Tenn., Dec. 16/65.

Book mark :

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 9 09/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 6397 C.(E.B.)- 88 E.C.C.

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

I. | 3. H. Arty | U.S. Colv.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. I., 3. Reg't U.S. Dy. Arty

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 9367. C. 1888.

# War Department,

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* November 12, 1888.

**Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.**

One Certificate furnished.

Horn

(476) *Copyist.*

1865

Jones Anderson.

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127554 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6138679 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138830 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111277 | 29 | |
| 5 | 911133- | 30 | |
| 6 | 9436496 | 31 | |
| 1 | 40736160 | 32 | |
| 1 | 31688388 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S. Col. Inf.,

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Desoto Miss

Occupation Labored

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 8/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf.d from Co F 58 U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66 Mustered out to date April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Desoto Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 8/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F

88 U.S.C. Inf

H. Gotthelf
Copyist

(338g)

J, 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

....., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born , Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 8, 1865.

Where Memphis T.

By whom Capt. Revis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88 USC.

Infty Jany 1, 1866.

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeley, Copyist.

(342)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S. C.I. Jany 1st/66. Daily duty Freedmens Dept.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. F. Thompson
Copyist.

J | 36. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. 10, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feby, 1866.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Feby 27, 1866.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Gam

(343) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn., by transfer from 8th U. S. C. T.

On duty, Freedmans Dept as guard.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. On duty, Freedmans Dept.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 10 43/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

1034

Jones Anderson.

Co F., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 4 1 2 9 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 4 1 4 0 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 4 1 5 3 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 4 1 6 4 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 4 1 7 5 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 4 1 8 6 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 4 2 0 3 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 2 9 0 2 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 4 3 4 2 9 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 1 1 2 2 3 4 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 1 1 2 4 3 1 | 36 | |
| 12 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 5 9 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Lexington, Mo.

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.

Deserted July 20, 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Lexington Mo.

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom S. B. Kappner; term The War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M.D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams. Absent July 20/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pri, Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(3566) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pri ..... Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31", 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dn Sutler # 2.30

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 N Jers | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 186X.

Deserted:

When July 30, 186X.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

B, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering July 20th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863. Gain Oct. 4, Ft. Pickering. Rej'd to Co. from desertion. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. D.)

Nov. 1863. Absent, arrested, in Military Prison, Ft. Pickering, by order of Col. J. G. Kappner, Comd Ft. Pickering. Nov. 29/63.

July 1864. (8 U. S. Col'd H. Arty) Deserted July 20, Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

A Baber
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson James

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from military prison July 20, 64

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Anderson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3d Reg't M. S. L. B. V. A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement / | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Lieut. F. Fleming Jr
Aug 18. 1864

Maj Genl Dix.
Capt. Co. F. 3. U. S. C. H.
Maj

Requests the release
of Andrew Jones
of his company who
is confined under
sentence of two days

Recd Head Qrs. Dept. of Penn
June July 18 - 1864

Hd Qrs Co. F. 3d U.S. Colored Troops
Fort Pickering July 15 1864

Lieut D. D. Carpenter
A.D.C

I respectfully request the
release of Anderson Jones of my Co. who
was confined in Military Prison until further
Orders.

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Jno A Slater
Capt Comdg

Anderson Jones

Buena

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

Dec 17, 1875.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Case of Anderson Jones Pvte, Co. "F",

6. S. Colored Artillery Reg.

Trial, &c.,

Sept 1863, "Deserted at Ft Pickering Sept 29 '63,

Oct 1863 Returned from desertion Oct 4 '63,

Oct 31 '63 Present for duty.

*Respectfully,*

R A Woodward

*Chief Clerk.*

---

**Adjutant General's Office,**

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

of Anderson Jones, Co. F,

U. S. C. Arty.

onts Co. Sept. 29" 63 - deserted from

mand on this date Anderson Jones drum-

ober reports no information.

b. reports Anderson Jones late F,

orly 20" 64, Book Rec'd - same reports.

of regt - furnish no evidence

during 1863.

/3

Jones Andrew. (1833)

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drummer | Drummer |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 612872O | 26 | |
| 2 | 4073.6161. | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jones

Ord'ns Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Regt Cav & Navy Vols

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Enrolled Aug 21/63 at Fort Pickering Tenn 3 years & In-in mate date & place not borne on rolls of Co F.

**Book mark:** .....

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones.

Musician, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. D.)
Deserted Sept. 29, Fr. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

Jones, Andrew

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 2 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Fort Pickering
Dec. 2nd 1863

Wallace Sgt. A.
2nd Lieut Comd'g
H 1st Tenn Lou Cty

Requests the release
of Pvt. Andrew Jones
who was confined in
Military Prison

3 CMA

Read & Ord Rel
Rich Dennis Dec 2nd 1863

Fort Pickering Tennessee
December 2nd 1863.

Lieut. L. Methudy Post Adjt.

Lieut!

I respectfully request the release of Andrew Jones. Private of Co's "F" 1st Tenn hvy Artillery. He is confined in the Military prison Fort Pickering, and was arrested by Order of Col. J.G. Kappner. Comdg Post, for leaving his post before he was properly relieved.

Verry Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
A. Valence 1st
2d Lieut. Comd. Co. "F"
1st Tenn. Hvy. Art. U.S.

Headqrs 6th Regt
Camp Near Fort Pickering

Headqrs 6th Regt Mich Vols
Camp Near Fort Pickering

Request to have Private
Owen Lowe of the Company
mentioned in Orders and his
Name struck off the Rolls

Recd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering 2 July 186[illegible]

Fort Pickering July 2d 1864.

Lieut. D. A. Copeland.
A. A. C. Fort Pickering:
Lieutenant:

I have the honor respectfully to recommand, Andrew Bones, Private of Co. "F" 3d U. S. Colrd. Artillery (Hy), to bee arrested, and his wife, who lieves within Fort Pickering, to bee removed out of the port.

Said A. Bones can never bee found in Company Quarters. He had a sore arme for some dayes and was excused from duty by the Doctor, but several dayes he did not report for sick call; and was according to rules not excused, but marked for duty, also not able to perform the saime. This occurred the third time this morning. A. Bones also was some time ago found with whisky and has been seen drunk in Quarters several times, which simes to bee the same this morning.

Therefore I would recommand, to have said Andrew Bones confined and his wife removed.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
A Wellnecht 2d Lt.
Comdg. Co.

1886

Jones Arch.

# K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 See Archey Jones | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Jones Charles

Co K., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 / 4 9 3 9 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 / 4 9 5 5 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 / 2 8 7 8 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 / 2 8 8 / 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 / 3 0 7 4 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 1 3 2 1 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 1 3 4 2 9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 40 B 6 2 4 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Joiner

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Little Rock S. C.

Occupation Gardner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18,

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Nov 28/63

Harrison

*Copyist.*

(338a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Joiner

L, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Little Rock S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Nov 28/63

Harrison

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Joiner

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where H. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

J | 3 N Carl | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy James

Pri., Co. 1, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Joiner

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Nov. 28, 1863

Nolon McDaniel Joiner

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Filed with Archy Jones

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

x Archy Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 3 (Reg't Num'l Arty Regt) Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

Name canceled

**Book mark:** .....

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Joiner.

Pvt., Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1863. (Co. K, 1 Tenn. H. Art'y. a. D.) Deserted Nov. 28/63, Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6 .

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Deserted Nov. 28/63

**Book mark:**

Somers

(361) Copyist.

1050

Jones Annster.

# Co....., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127678 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*.....

See also 2 Ud. C. Lt. Arty.

J. | 3 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

Armsted Jones.

....., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F. 2d Regt. U.S.C., L.A.

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark See roll for May & June 1865.

P.V. 10 = P 36 = 69.

Kelley.

(342) *Copyist.*

1634-1902.

Jones Daff

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private. | Private. |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127635 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6129338 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6120809 | 28 | |
| 4 | 91/32/3F | 29 | |
| 5 | 40736212 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 2 U.S. Lt. Arty.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bob Jones

_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Collierville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 16/63.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2 U.S.
C. A. Light Art'y Jany 1/66,
Arrived Ft Pickering
Feby 24/66

Copyist.

(338a)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones.

Pri....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C., L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan'y, 1866.

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Stop per Sentence

G.C.M. 6. 1 months pay

forfeit - S.O. 130, Hd.

Qrs. 2d Div. Mississ. Dist.

W.T. - July 31/65.

Book mark See G.C.M.O. No. 63,

Memphis, Tenn June 5/65 - on file.

Kelley

(342) Copyist.

J | 3d Ark. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 24, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Taken his gun, waist belt-plate & haversack.

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rob. Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain, Transf'd from Co. F, 2 U. S. C. Art. Light, Jan. 1/66.

Feb. 1866. Deserted Feb. 24/66, Ft. Pickering.

**Book mark:**

P. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baff Jones

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Deserted Feb 24/66

Only roll on which borne.

**Book mark:**

Louis

(361) *Copyist.*

10th

Jones Benjamin

Co. E., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127347 | 26 |
| 2 | 6139923 | 27 |
| 3 | 6140011 | 28 |
| 4 | 614001 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 6140252 | 30 |
| 6 | 6140394 | 31 |
| 7 | 6140584 | 32 |
| 8 | 6141119 | 33 |
| 9 | 6128375 | 34 |
| 10 | 9111723 | 35 |
| 11 | 9111976 | 36 |
| 12 | 40736163 | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

....., Co. E....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 20/64

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom H. A. Littleton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for H. A. Littleton of Dubuque Iowa, Mustered out & Webster U.S.A. Gen'l Hospt June 28/65

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom H. A. Sittleton ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for H. A. Sittleton
Dubuque Iowa. Mustered out
at Webster Gen'l Hospl at Memphis
June 28/65 in accordance
with instructions from War Dept
dated May 3/65

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 3 N.Y.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Art'y. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: A Substitute for H. A. Littleton, of Dubuque Iowa

Book mark:

G.M.B. Bradshaw

Copyist.

(340b)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin James

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 20, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute - Detached in Regtl Band since Dec 17 order Lt Col J. P. Hoar per Comd'g Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Detached in Regt. Band since Dec. 17, 1864, order, Lt. Col. Harper Comd'g Regiment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for Haversack, 95 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Sick in Small Pox
Hospl. since May 8, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358c) *Copyist.*

J 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one (1) Haversack lost 95 C. Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from

Book mark: .....

---

(over)

C. W. Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6128375 1891

War Dept dated
May 3rd '65

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out at Webster U.S.A. Gen. Hos. Memphis, June 28, 1865, in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Dept. May 3. 1865. (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6140584 1891

Stop for Haverstack. 95 cts
Substitute.

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain, Sept. 23/64, F't. Pickering, by enlistment.

Dec. 1864 to Mar. 1865. Absent, detch'd in Regtl. Band since Dec. 17/64, order of Lt. Col. Harper.

May & June, 1865. Absent sick in Small Pox Hospt., since May 8/65.

July, 1865. Dischgd July 4/65, Gen. Hosp.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. T. Baker
*Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones,

P.M., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Present at Worn

U. S. A. Gen Hosp't, June 28/65.

Book mark: V. 206, P. 84. 74

(361) Copyist.

1st Lt. Jones Pooler

Co. 6, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private. | Sergeant. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 3 0 8 5 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 3 6 5 8 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 3 4 8 7 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 3 4 9 8 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 3 5 1 0 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 3 5 2 1 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 3 5 3 2 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 3 5 4 3 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 3 5 5 4 9 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 3 5 7 0 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 3 5 8 0 2 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 3 5 9 2 9 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 3 6 0 7 3 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 3 6 2 1 0 1 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 3 6 3 2 8 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 3 6 4 1 4 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6 1 3 6 5 6 6 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9 1 1 1 1 2 4 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9 1 1 0 6 3 0 | 44 | |
| 20 | 9 1 1 0 8 6 3 | 45 | |
| 21 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 6 2 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Olar Price 65

Measter

Esq

£165-6-9 P.O 74024
£267936 and wife

+ B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Bookes

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 22/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

Corrected by Rolls

(338a)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Miss.

Occupation Lab.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Hoffman ; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Dec. 24/63 by

Lt. John Delony 1st Lt.

Paid to

(383g) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term ~~1 year~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/63.

Promoted Co Corpl. March 19/65

Promoted Co 1st Sergt May 19/65

(383g) Copyist.

I 13 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Booker Jones

PW, Co. ____, 13 (Tenn N A) Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

I. | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Barker Jones

Pvt, Co. *1, Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd~~ Tenn. H. Arty. a.D.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Regt. M.S. C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Snyder

(337) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Jones

Pri....., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch 23/65 Adj

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker James

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler a/c $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Gould

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 186[illegible]

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Fort Ruskin *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Faithfully

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 22 Dec., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jonas

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hathaway *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker James

L, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for M. V. Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Dickerson *

Period ____ years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 20/100 for Clothing

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

J, | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Mauck

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones

1'Lgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to 1'Lgt May 19 1865 vice Ldy discharged.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corbin Jones

1st Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to 1st Sergt. May 19/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boker Jones

1st Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. A. S. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

~~Jas~~ Robert Jones

~~1st~~ Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 22, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *
the war.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Stops for transp. furnished by Capt Marshall 1 ou

× Corrected by J. B. Duval Ex

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones

1 Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.* then was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones. ×

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (2 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.)
On duty. Pioneer Party.)

May. 1864. On duty Battery C.
(3 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.)

Aug. 1864. On duty, recruiting service.

Nov. 1864. Absent, confined in Mil.
Prison.

Mar & Apr. 1865. (Corpl.) On duty
as Co. Clerk.

× Name appears also as Baker Johns.
Boker Jones. Booker Jones.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Jones

1 Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 25 63/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Jones Daniel.

Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Israel. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127555 | 26 | |
| 2 | 613874 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6138925 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9111278 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5111537 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9436H97 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40736165 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also 88 U.S.C.T. Inf.

J. | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jones

....., Co....., ....3.... Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

**Appears on**

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3, 1865.

Where Memphis Tn

By whom Capt. Revis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88. US. C. Infty. Jany. 1, 1866

(383a) J B Gage Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F 58 U. S. C. Inf

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F 88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1/66. Discharged on Surg's C.M. of disability Jany 25/66

(338g)

Corpl

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelley 4

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feby 3, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S. C.T. Jany 1/66. Discharged for Disability Jany 25/66 Final Statements given.

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, Memphis, Tenn. by transfer from 8 U. S. C. I.

Disch'd for disability Jan. 27/66, Ft. Pickering.

Book mark :

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discha'd the Serv. for Dis. Jan 25/66 at Memphis, Tenn. Final Stmts. given

Book mark:

W S Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Daniel

Pri., Co. F, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

V. F. 2. D. W. Jan 1866

Jan 1866 20.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

IN THE CASE OF

J 392 Recd Dec

Daniel Longs

Co. F

88 Reg't of U S C Inf

3 Y 8 6 A 26

Sworn to Sept Jan

Sworn to Jan 24 1866.

Sworn to

396

Surgeon U.S. Volun

Surg. U.S. Volun

Received (A. G. Office.) ..... 186

Endorsed Recd 1st ppr Asst Pfost Jan 9 1866

Hd Quarters 8th Div. 16 A.C.

Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Robt R Wallace

Capt 88th Ills Vol

Comdy Regt

Office Surg in Chief D of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 1st 1866

Approved

W. H. Wood Surg U.S.A.

Surg in Chief D of Tenn

Head Qrs Dist W. Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 1st 1866

Approved and respectfully Forwarded

Geo E Smith

Bvt Maj General

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General U.S. Army, at Washington, D. C. Original will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ABSTRACTED

Feb 13 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Daniel Jones, of Captain W. W. Talia-
ferro Company, (A.) of the 88 Regiment of the United States
Colored Inft was enlisted by Capt A. O. Reeve of
the 55 Regiment of U. S. C. Inft at Memphis Tenn
on the 3 day of February, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Madison Co in the State of Alabama, is 23
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, BK complexion, Blk eyes,
BK hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* he performed the
Duties of a soldier until Sept 1 1865 Since
which time he has been unable for Duty

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: Dec 28 1865

W. W. Taliaferro
Capt 88 U. S. C. Inft
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Jones Private
of Captain W. W. Taliaferro Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Phthisis pulm. The Disease was not originated in
the Line of Duty. He is not fit for the Veteran
Reserve Corps
Present Degree of Disability. Je/ One half

William Spencer
Surgeon 88. U. S. C. Infty *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of January, 1866, at Memphis
Tennessee

This man was transferred from 88th U.S. Col'd Inft
to 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Spl. Order
163 Hd Qrs Mil. Div. of Tenn.
dated December 16th 1865

J. T. Hapgood
Colonel 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

(Approved)
Geo. Suckley
Surgeon U. S. Army
Medical Director
Dep't of Tenn.

Jones Edmond

Co C., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 2 6 5 1 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 3 3 0 7 9 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 3 4 7 5 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 3 4 8 7 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 3 4 9 3 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 3 5 0 5 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 3 5 1 6 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 3 5 2 7 6 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 3 5 3 7 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 3 5 4 8 3 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 3 5 6 3 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 3 5 7 8 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 3 5 9 8 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 3 6 1 2 8 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 3 6 2 4 7 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 3 6 3 6 4 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6 1 3 6 4 8 5 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6 1 3 1 5 2 1 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6 1 2 8 2 3 0 | 44 | |
| 20 | 6 1 3 6 6 3 1 | 45 | |
| 21 | 9 1 1 0 6 4 6 | 46 | |
| 22 | 9 1 1 0 8 6 1 | 47 | |
| 23 | 9 1 1 1 1 3 1 | 48 | |
| 24 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 6 9 | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 2231 - C. T. 1877

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Richmond Mo

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 6/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Lt Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks; Mustered in to service Oct 26/63. Appointed Serg't Jany 20/64 vice Charly Lewis reduced

Edmond Jones
Copyist.

(338g)

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 6, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term ~~the War~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustd Oct. 26/63

Promoted Jany 20/64. Reduced

to ranks June 19/65.

Pollard

Copyist.

(383a)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term ~~three~~ ~~yrs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Oct 24/63

OFFICER

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund James

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y X.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

X This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
*Corrected Mch 23/95. Head

Book mark:

H. E. Hewitt
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company Sept. 6/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) N. E. Arnold Copyist.

Q | 3 | 24 Cav'y U.S.C.T.

Co Edmund Jones

Lieut. 4th Cav'y - A.D.
* Lieut., Co....., 1 Reg't, ~~U. S. Col'd Infantry.~~

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Oct 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 6, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Regt U.S.C. 4th Cav'y,

Book mark:

Kuyler

(837) *Copyist.*

I | 3 N. Art | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemaud

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for # 2130

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Jones

Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due Mich. ye c.
Enlisted as Corpl.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faithfully

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Galloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 6 Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wntd. Sergt.

Jany. 20, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 6 Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 6 Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 25/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stp for
Ordnance $3 25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Markley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 6, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period Wr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4.25/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Not fr. order Field officers Court 8, Ordnance 3rd Reduced from Sgt to Pvt. fr. S.O No 49. Hd Qrs 3d Div 9 A 16 June 18/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jr

Edmund Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mo[illegible] for order
Field officers Court
$1 ordnance 3 22 Re-
duced from Sergt.
June 18/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec'y, 1863.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period three years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

C. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones

Pt., Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co "C" 3 U.S.C.A.H. Detached by S.O. No. 1 Post 1 Det. Gds. Dep't. Jan 1/66

Book mark:

Steele

(844) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

---

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 1, par. 1, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., Jan. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

Baker,
*Copyist.*

(344)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering the war.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached upon S.O. No. 1 Hd Qrs D.W.T. Jany 1, '66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams, Copyist.

(358c)

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Co. Cook.

Jan. 1866. Absent, teamster, since Jan. 2/66, Capt. Colburn.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Absent since Jan. 1/66, with Capt. Colburn, A. Q. M.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 6 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 6 1/2

Book mark: 2. 231 L. T. 77

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(361)

James Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 3rd Reg't Mass. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Edmond Jones.

Pvte. C. C. B. N.G.C.A. N.Y.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 6, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Edmond Jones Pvte, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty (Hy.)

Trials, Sentence &c

M. R. May and June 1865. Present, Stop per order of

G.O.C. #1.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11", 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Jones, Co. "C"

3d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Hy)

G.O. No 15. Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.T. (Hy) May 22. 1865 -

Charge - "Torn Clothes on Guard Mounting" - Plea - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit One dollar of one months pay

proper" - Approved -

Tried as Serg't Edward Jones -

R.B.K.

Jones, Edward.

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 See James, | 27 |
| 3 | 28 Edward, |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Jones Edward.

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6/30707 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6/30864 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6/3/0/3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6/3/154 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6/3/291 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6/3/451 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6/28580 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6/3/725 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9110093 | 34 | |
| 10 | J-102-Cj-1873 | 35 | |
| 11 | 43150846 | 36 | |
| 12 | 43136028 | 37 | |
| 13 | 407361,70 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: J.102, V.10. 6d. '73

See also

Mr. Carter

Esq.

427.100.2
871 Ref.
1710669 Cancelled
1066498

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Jones

_____, Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Woolly

Where born — Penn

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1864

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. Kaye; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 7, 1865,
Term of Service Enlisted

_____

_____

_____

J | 3. N. A. | U.S.T.

Edward Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men, forwarded. Roll dated Springfield, Ills, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 years; occupation Work,

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 30 44/100

Date of first muster Oct 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Neal Anderson, Morton, Tazewell Co Ills. Credited to 8th Dist. Ills. Morton, Tazewell Co. (over)

Book mark :

W. A. Hill

Copyist.

(356m)

OCT. 12. 1906.
43153846

Mustered in for one year
as substitute.

J | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Peoria

Age 25 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ ___ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 44/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Neal Anderson. Residence when enlisted Morton Tazewell Co. Ill. 8 Dist.

Book mark: _____

H. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When**_____, 186 .*

**Where** _____*

**Period** 1 years.*

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, $** 100 **for** _____

**Due Gov't $** 100 **for** _____

**Remarks:** Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 4. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:** _____

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 4. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute, Must'd in Oct. 4. 64, M'd out. Term of service having expired.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 3. 65. J. 102 V. 10. C. T. 73

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 62/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks Muster out by reason of expiration of enlistment Dr to U.S. to one Screw Driver 23 cts

Book mark: .....

Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Oct. 4, '64,

at Springfield, Ill.

Date of Black Enrollment

not shown.

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Oct. 4th 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 4. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

*Copyist.*

(358c)

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865. Discharged - expiration of service - Oct. 7/65, Memphis, Tenn.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker
**Copyist.**

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Oct. 1865 term of service having expired.

Book mark: Dischgd. Oct 3. 65 J. 102 V. 10. C. T. 73

Murray

(361) Copyist.

Jo 13th Ga Unlet

Edward Jones

, Co A, 3 Reg't Vols 4th Ga

**NOTATION.**

E Bio
Fad

Book mark: J-102-L.T.1873

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* Dec 11, 1873.

Discharged Oct 3 1865

P O Colley

(438) *Copyist.*

Jones, Edward

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Hy

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. _____

Edward Jones

Enlisted at Springfield Ill

As Substitute for

Neal Anderson

On the 4th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

G. H. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Edward Jones of _____ born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Neal Anderson, Esq., of Morton Tazewell Co 8th Dist-Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Neal Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills this 4th day of October 1864. BEFORE Isaac Leaday Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ills

his
Edward x Jones
mark

Witness E W Barron

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Neal Anderson, drafted in Morton Tazewell Co Ills September 27th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Isaac Leaday
*Provost Marshal.*

J. W. Smith
*Commissioner of Board.*

G. H. Whitmire
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrollment of* 8th *Dist. of* Illinois

3 Ha

8.
dupl

No. _____

Edward Jones

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Neal Anderson

On the 4th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

G. H. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8 Dist. of Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Jones One desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 1st day of October 1864

WITNESS:

his
Edward x Jones
mark

No. ———

Edward Jones

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Head Quarters Sheridan's

4

On the 4th day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Chas. Bray, Rep

Capt. Geo. W. Smith,

Lieut. Geo. W. Whitmore

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Edward Jones born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Neal Anderson, Esq., of Morton Tazewell Co 8th Dist Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Neal Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills this 4th day of October 1864 BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ills

his
Edward x Jones
mark

Witness G W Barton

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Neal Anderson drafted in Morton Tazewell Co Ills September 27th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

J W Smith
Commissioner of Board.

Z K Whitmire
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Jones desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEAR$, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 4½ day of October 1864

WITNESS:
G. W. Barton

his
Edward X Jones
mark

No. 3 Sub. 8. dupl

Edward Jones

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Neal Clayton

On the 4½ day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Lucas

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Illinois

Jones Emanuel

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126759 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6135431 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6135546 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6135699 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6135847 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6135987 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6136129 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6136248 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6136365 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6136486 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6136632 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9110647 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9110862 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4073636171 | 39 | |
| 15 | X | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Miss.

Occupation Lab

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hapgood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

....., Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marlboro Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Elliott

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 Sept., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 30/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Cols. H. Art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Marshall Miss.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3¾ in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Columbus Township Hamilton Co Ohio

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 4*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maurig

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 4.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1 83/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship for
ordnance 23 l.
Haversack 9 5 l.
canteen 6 5 l.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nauchy

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1864*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 83/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Furlough-
ance 23 D. Hospl
9 D. Confin 63 D

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mon for ordnance 2 B & H sack & canteen 1.60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 1 year.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Mauldy

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

---

Co. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period the war. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

| 8. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Emanuel Jones

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain Sept. 10/64, Fort Pickering. Came in Fort & enlisted. Recruit, not yet mustered into service.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
**Copyist.**

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

C. Williams, Copyist.

(361)

35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Singer Jones

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Bolivar, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 26/65

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 28/65 at Memphis, Tenn. by Lt. Campbell.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timmel Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 25, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J— | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timmer Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 28, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in June 25/65
Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simmer Jones

Gun, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 21, 1865.*

Where Fr Pioneering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Sim, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 26, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmonds

(358c) *Copyist.*

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 6, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simmer Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 26, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finner Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain, Mar. 27/65, Ft. Pickering, Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

F. W. Baber
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tinney Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 28 89/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark: V245 P99 '77

T H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

1648

Jones Frank.

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 2 7 5 3 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 3 6 4 9 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 3 6 6 3 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 1 1 0 8 3 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 6 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also S.S. Unlisted, 7

F | 3d H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Alexandria, La.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 11, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Lt. Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feby 11/65, Memphis
T. Lt. Campbell. Transferred
from 66 Regt U.S. Inf. Jany 1/66.

R. Clark

Copyist.

(383a)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones.

Miss, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Detailed as musician.

Book mark :

Kelley.

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute:
Transf. from 88 USC. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan 2/66, Fr. Pick;
Transfd from Co. F, 88 U. S. C. Inf.
On duty, Fiber.

Feb. 1866. On duty, Musician.

Mar. 1866. On duty, drummer.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Daber
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stops for ordnance. (36

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,
Copyist.

1064

Jones Fred

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6150885 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6151046 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6128829 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6152299 | 29 | |
| 5 | 911393-9-9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9113741 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40736099 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphart, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present Dec 22/63

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fred Jones

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jackson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. Kephner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 22/63

Harrow

(338g) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(3536) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Jones

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 22/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B H Moore



Copyist.

1 | 3 Navy | U.S.C.T.

Fred Johns

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Right Wing Navy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351) Copyist.

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Fred Johns.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty a. D.) Deserted Dec. 19/63, Ft. Pickering.

* M O R Shows
Fred Jones

**Book mark:**

J Baker
Copyist.

J 38 Arty U. S. C. T.

Fred. Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering 19 Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch,

Copyist.

(361)

Wm. Freeman,

Co. H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

| Privates | Privates |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| Geo James, | 27 |
| | 28 Freeman |
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 1 | 32 |
| 2 | 33 |
| 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Smith C.

50 [illegible], 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Inv. No. | Inv. No.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127096 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6133092 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6133243 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6133393 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6133537 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6133676 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6133838 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6134231 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6128588 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9110473 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | 18-CJ-1875 | 37 | |
| 13 | 43152762 | 38 | |
| 14 | 43136101 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40736168 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: [illegible] 285.
[illegible] 18 - V, 11 - C.T. 1875

See also

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Jones

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 12 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18, 1864

Where Jacksonville,

By whom Capt. Fry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks; Mustered out Oct. 21/65 by reason of Expiration of Service

Pollard

(338g) Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Jacksonville,

By whom Capt. Fry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 21/65
by reason of Expiration of Service

Blank

(383g) Copyist.

J. H. Artz | U.S.C.T

George Jones, enld

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 18, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 18th, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Ill

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 28 Sub. Dist. Upper Bear Creek, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(340) Copyist.

3 N. A.

U.S.C.T.

George Jones (Cold.)

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Colored Substitute for drafted men prior to forwarding

Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ills., Oct. 18, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Enrollment district Tenth

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

Date of commencement of service ———, 186 .

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: Credited to 28 sub Dist: Name of Principal, John Fahle; Where credited, Upper Bear Creek, Ills; When drafted Sept: 22, 1864.

Book mark: ———

H. H. Hibbard

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Appears with rank of ____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S.C. Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute for John Fahey. Residence when enlisted Upper Bear Cr. 10th Dist 28 Sub. Dist. Ills.

Book mark: ____

G. L. West

(356m) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bridle

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358*c*) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out Oct 17, 1865
by reason of expiration
of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

George Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. to Apr. 1865. Absent sick in Regt. ~~Hosp.~~ since Dec. 28/64.

May to Sept. 1865. On daily duty in Regt. ~~Hosp.~~

Oct. 1865. Mustered out - expiration of service - Oct. 17/65, Memphis, Tenn.

**Book mark:**

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 Y.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Art., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Y.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 19 60/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service.

Book mark:

Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 19. 1865 by reason of expiration of service

Book mark: Discharged Oct-17/65 E.B.V. Over

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6134231 ☆1891☆

11. P. 285-4 J. 18. V. 11. C. J. 75.

F. | 3 Hy Arty. | Ufe V.

George Jones.

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ufe Hy Arty.

**NOTATION.**

E.B.H. 285.

Book mark: F. 18 C.T. 1875.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, February 11", 1875.

Discharged Oct. 17. 1865.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Jones, George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

9.

No 221

George D. Jones (Colored)

*Enlisted at Jacksonville, Illinois,*

*As a Substitute for*

John D. Fuller

*On the 17th day of October, 1864,*

*By*

WM. M. FRY, *Provost Marshal,*
BENJ. SAMMONS, *Commissioner,*
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, *Surgeon,*
*Board of Enrolment,*
*Tenth District of Illinois.*

[No. 40.]

# SUBSTITUTE

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*STATE OF ILLINOIS—TOWN OF JACKSONVILLE.*

I, George Jones (Colored) born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Fahle Esq., of Upper Bear Grove Precinct Christian County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with the said John Fahle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America,** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Jacksonville; this 17th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE Wm M Fry
*Capt. and Provost Marshal*
*Tenth District of Illinois*

his
George X Jones
mark

**We Certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Fahle drafted in Upper Bear Grove Precinct Christian September, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm M Fry
*Provost Marshal.*

B. Sammons
*Commissioner of Board.*

Nath'l English
*Surgeon of Board.*

*Board of Enrolment of Tenth District of Illinois.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I George E. Jones desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ---- months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Jacksonville, Illinois, the 17th day of October, 1864.

WITNESS,

A. H. Coughill

his
George E. Jones
mark

No. 221

*Enlisted at Jacksonville, Illinois,*

*As a Substitute for*

*George E. Jones*

*On the 17th day of October, 1864,*

*By*

WM. M. FRY, *Provost Marshal,*

BENJ. SAMMONS, *Commissioner,*

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, *Surgeon,*

*Board of Enrolment,*

*Tenth District of Illinois.*

9

Geo. Jones

3 U.S.C.H.A.

Head Quarters 3d Bg. Col. Art. Heavy
Ft Pickering Tenn 19th Jan. 1865

Major John A. Neglas
Med. Director Dist W. Tenn.

Sir

I send for examination by the Board George, Jones. whose name was on the list sent up. on the 17th. His Discriptive Roll was also sent up at that time and is I think in possession of the Board.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
H. H. Hood Surg
3d Bg Col Art Heavy

(1st)

Jones George H.

B., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6-33099 | 26 |
| 6-33344 | 27 |
| 6-33394 | 28 |
| 6-33538 | 29 |
| 6-33367 | 30 |
| 6-33387 | 31 |
| 6-34233 | 32 |
| 6-28523 | 33 |
| 9110303 | 34 |
| 9110476 | 35 |
| H7-CJ-1875 | 36 |
| K0736173 | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark: E.D. V. 11-p. 284
J. 17-V. 11-C.J.-1875

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Jones

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born — Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18, 1864

Where Jacksonville,

By whom Capt. Fry; term — y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 19/65

by reason of Expiration of Service.

Richards

(338g) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar M. Jones

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt. Fay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 21/65
by reason of Expiration of Service

Edwards

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Jones

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Descriptive roll never furnished

For M-in, see M.O. Roll,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Jones

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Descriptive list never received.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute, One haversack 95 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George St. Jones

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrsack

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrsack

Remarks: Substitute. To be confined at hard labor with ball and chain for 30 days per sentence Field Officer Court Martial dated August 10' 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out × 7, 1865

by reason of expiration

of service.

× Torn from roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain Dec. 17/64, Ft. Pickering. Enlisted in Co.

Aug. 1865. Absent in confinement Aug. 9/65.

Sept. 1865. Absent in confinement since Sept. 22/65.

Oct. 1865. Mustered out - expiration of service - Oct. 17/65, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 Ind. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ind.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 23 17/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason of expiration of service. To confined for thirty days with ball and chain per Gen'l Field Officer Court dated Sept 1865

Book mark:

Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 19.1865
by reason of expiration of
service
Mustered in Oct. 18/64
at Jacksonville Fla.,
for one year,
Enrollment not known

Book mark: Discharged Oct 17/65
Over

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6134232
☆1891☆

E. B. V. 11. P. 284 & J. 17. V. 11. C. J. 75-

J. | 3. Ky. Cavy. | Wfc. I.

Geo. N. Jones.

----------, Co. B, 3 Reg't Wf C. Ky Cavy

**NOTATION.**

E.B.11.284 J.M.C.I. 1875.

**Book mark:** ----------

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington,** February 11., 1875.

Discharged Oct. 17th 1865.

A.M. Muzzy

(438) **Copyist.**

Jones George W.,

Pvt., Co. B, 3d Reg't Md. Inf'y.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement / | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

J.E. 10027 1865

Memphis Tenn Sept 28 1865

Jones H. Private
C B 3d (O) U S C Art (Hy)

Communication in regard
to his imprisonment in Irving
Block

memphis. ten. sep. 20th. 1865.

mr John E smith

I thot that I would state my base to you
I have bin in this place to month and I got
out ~~to day~~ and the pre ferd new barges agenst
me and put me back in here agin and I would
like to have aginerl bart marshel I would like
to have it right of for I am gitting tierd of this
place for I dont think the ban do any thing
with me any haw my barges is puning with officer

Lutenant. brab
Co. B. 3 us. hev. Artiley
gorge W Jones Colerld boy of
Co. B. 3. us hev. Artiley

George W. Jones.

Omaha

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 4, 1875.

Mr. Ellenbrook. ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of George W. Jones Pvte, Co. "B",

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. Infty (Heavy)

M Rolls July and Aug 1865, Trial, sentence to be confined at hard labor with ball and chain for 30 days per sentence of G.O. 110, Aug 10, 1865,

Respectfully,

Ed A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw H. Hatton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jany 6th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George W. Jones, Co. "B",

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 24 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hy) Augt 21. 1865.

Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty -

Sentence - "To be confined for 30 days with ball and Chain" - Approved -

No record of trial Augt 10. 1865 -

P.B.K.

George W. Jones

Bluffton

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feby 8th, 1875.

Wm Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George W. Jones, Prvte, Co. "B",

3 Reg't U S C Inty. (Ky),

Trial, Sentence &c,

Detachment M. O. Roll dated Oct 27. 1865. reports: To be

confined for 30 days with Ball and Chain per sentence of

F.G.C. dated Sept 28. 1865

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per Walton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 10th, 1875.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Geo W. Jones, Co. "D",

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)

G.O. No 27 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Ky) Sept 28. 1865.

Charge – Absence without leave – Finding – Guilty –

Sentence – "To be confined for 30 days with Ball and

Chain" – Approved.

D.D.K.

Fort Point

Co. F., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6141296 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6141461 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6141462 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6128740 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6143427 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9112233 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9112#34 | 32 | |
| 8 | 40736174 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Braydison Jones

---------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years height 6 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Healy Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63.

Where By H. Pickering

By whom Col. Kaffner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at By H. Pickering by Capt. Williams U.S.A.

Deserted Sep. 7, 1863.

C. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338g)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Jones

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 6 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Mealy Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D. H. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Deserted Sep. 7/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Grandison Jones

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

Copyist.

(3566)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Jones

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering Oct. 7, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Berlon

(358c) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Grandison

Cri.....Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Wars years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pick-
ering Oct. 7, 1863

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Grandison Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(851)

Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Jones.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. N.)
Deserted Oct. 7, Ft. Pickering

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granderson Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from military prison Sept 7, 63

Book mark: .....

---

D H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

(63)

# Chas Henry.

## Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 6126618 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6134989 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6135103 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6135213 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6135326 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6135429 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6135418 9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6135706 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6135853 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6135992 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6136134 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6136252 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6136368 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6136468 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6136634 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9110648 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9110863 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9111142 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40736179 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; blue hair blk

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henry Jones
Copyist.

(338*g*)

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 24/64

Promoted to Corpl. Nov. 16/64

Reduced B.—

Blank

(383a) Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Lab.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where St. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feby 25 64.

Blanks

(383g) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Hurst

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feby 25, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt Bro; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not mustered for want of Proper Rolls.

Book mark:

J A Harris

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Ford

---, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl, 186-

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 2d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Nathaniel Day

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 24 Dec., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c). .....

*Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 24 Dec 63.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 24 Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....40/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Appointed Nov. 8-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 24, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sub for

Drama 20 Jr.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 20 ℔.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Markey

*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus for ordnance 20 [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 Yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauskey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

the war.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison

Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post

Hosp. Ft. Pickering, Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June, 1864. On duty at Battery.

June, Aug. & Sept. 1865. Co. Cook.

Dec. 1865. Absent in Mil. Prison since Nov. 8/65.

Feb & Mar. 1866. Absent sick at Post Hosp. Ft. Pickering, since Feb. 23/66.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
*Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 5 60/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

4

Jones Benny

Pvt., Co. C, 3rd Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 1 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Henry Jones.
Pvte Co"C" 3rd Regt. C.A. Nfld.

Mch. 17. 1875.

Respectfully returned to
Mr. Ellerbrook with
request that he state
whether tried by G.C.M.
or F.G.C.C. or what?

R. A. Woodward
Pro JA

Sentence promulgated from
Regtl. Hd. Qrs. - Therefore
tried by Regtl. C.M.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

March 8, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

**Wanted in case of** Henry Jones, Pvte., Co. "C",

3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y.

Cause of confinement, and, if Tried, sentence,

P.M.R. Nov and Dec 1865, Absent in Philip Prison Fort Pickering, Tenn. M.R. Jan and Feby 1866 Absent * * * Sick

**Respectfully,**

L. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*
Per H. Halton

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Division of Discontinued Commands.*

March 12th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Jones, Co. "C",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy) —

G.O. No 36 Hdqrs 3rd U. S. C. A. (Hy) Dec'r 13. 1865.

Charge — Neglect of duty — Plea — Guilty — Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor for 30 days" — Approved. Confined at Fort Pickering Prison Dec 13th 1865 — Released Jany 11th 66 —

B.B.K.

Thos. Henry.

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127066 | 26 |
| 2 | 6140055 | 27 |
| 3 | 6129089 | 28 |
| 4 | 6140111 | 29 |
| 5 | 6140157 | 30 |
| 6 | 6140257 | 31 |
| 7 | 6140463 | 32 |
| 8 | 6129154 | 33 |
| 9 | 6141212 | 34 |
| 10 | 9111721 | 35 |
| 11 | 9111973 | 36 |
| 12 | 40736186 | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born New York

Occupation Boatman

### ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13/64

Where Joliet Ills

By whom Capt Longworthy; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Dec 12/64 returned in arrest Jan 16/65. Deserted again June 6/65

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born New York

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Juliette Ills

By whom Capt Longwith, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec 12/64 returned Jan 16/65 Deserted June 16/65

L Gotthey
Copyist.

(383g)

D 13 Hdt U.S.C.T

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the D Reg't U.S. Col'd Hdt Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born New York

Age 26 years; occupation Boatman

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct. 12th, 1864.

Where Joliet

Period 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Rockport 6th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute Co. D.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(340) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks. Deserted from Fort Pickering Dec 1.

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. E, F Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 12, 1864

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Shaug Lam

Copyist.

(351)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1, 1864, arrested and confined in Military Prison Aug. 16. Stop for Haversack, canteen and Lt. Bl. Straps, $1.20. (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6140111 ☆1891☆

*Substitute.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Deserted from Ft. Pickering
Dec. 1, 1864, overtaken and
confined in Military
Prison Jan. 16, 1865

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphreis

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

---

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for Cone Wrench and Wiper. 43 cts

Deserted Dec. 1, 1864; arrested Jan. 12, 1865. Stop $20 of his pay by sentence of G.C.M. Gen Orders No. 41, Hd. qrs. Dist. (Over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

---

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6140251 ☆1891☆

W. Penn. April 4, 1866.
Stop for Haversack and
canteen and Lt. Col.
Straps, $ 1.23.
Substitute.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Deserted from Ft. Pickering June 3, '65, Stop 8/20ths of his pay by sentence G.C.M. & G.O. No. 4, Hd. Qrs. D.W.T. Apr. 4/65. Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢, 1 C.W. and 2 wiper @ 3¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P. Paul, Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When June 6, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaw Ran

(351) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain, Nov. 10, Ft. Pickering. Recruit from depot.

Dec. 1864. Deserted, Dec. 11, Ft. Pickering.

Jan. 1865. Gain from desertion Jan. 16/65, Ft. Pickering.

Jan. to Mch. 1865. Absent, confined in Military Prison since Jan. 16/65.

June 1865. Deserted June 6/65, Fort Pickering. Second desertion

Book mark:

(546)

A Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

P....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlt., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn. June 6/65, Substitute

Book mark: V. 150, P. 81. 73.

(361) Copyist.

Jones Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Trial 1 | |

Henry Jones.

Co. E. 3rd S.C.A.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11th, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook, C. T., 187

**Wanted in the case of** Henry Jones Priv^te., Co. 'E',
3 **Reg't** U. S. C. Artly Hy.

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. Nov^r & Dec 1864 "Deserted Dec 1," M.R. Jan^y & Feby 1865 "Confined in Mil^y Prison", M.R. Mch & Apl 1865 Stop $20 sentence. D.M.G. G.O N^o 41. Hd Q^rs D.W.T., Apl 4. 1865.

**Respectfully,**

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Distid Commands,
June 23d, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** Henry Jones, Private, Co. "E",
3d. **Reg't** U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Hdqrs Dist of West Tenn, Memphis Tenn. April 4/65 — General Orders No. 41, — Par. 8 — Charge: "Desertion". Plea: "Not Guilty." — Finding: "Of the Charge: "Not Guilty" but "Guilty of absence without leave." — Sentence "To forfeit $20.00 of his pay proper." "Approved" by Order of Maj. Genl. C.C. Washburn

C.a.8.

Jones Henry.

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5330808 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6126527 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6137211 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6137314 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6137418 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6137513 | 31 | |
| 7 | 613760 8 | 32 | |
| 8 | 613769 6 | 33 | |
| 9 | 613782 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 613797 2 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6138114 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6138312 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6129152 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6139024 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9111269 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9111538 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40736182 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 24/65

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. X, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 1st/63

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 26/65

P. G. Dalkey
Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 N. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 (Tenn H A) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ the war

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

J M Lemond

(337) *Copyist.*

C. | 3. H. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Asst, Co. D, *1 Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd~~ Tenn. ~~H. Arty.~~ A.D.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1st, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Transferred 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H. Artly.

Book mark:

Taylor

(337) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pri. Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Kingsbury Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st November, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 1st, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st November, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Diserted from Ft. Pickering, June 9th 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 26, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty, A. N.) On daily duty, Co. Cook.

Aug. 1864 to Feb. 1865. (3 U. S. Colrd H. Arty.) Co. Cook.

May, 1865. Co. Cook.

June, 1865. Deserted June 26/65. Ft. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baber
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks Deserted June 22/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark : .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Jones Henry

Co. G., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Musician |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 3 3 6 7 8 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 2 6 3 0 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 4 3 6 9 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 4 3 7 5 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 4 3 8 7 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 4 4 0 2 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 4 4 0 8 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 4 4 1 7 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 4 4 2 7 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 4 4 3 6 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 4 4 4 4 8 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 4 4 5 4 1 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 1 4 4 6 9 3 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6 1 4 4 8 4 3 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 1 4 4 9 7 6 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 1 4 5 1 0 4 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6 1 4 5 2 2 0 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6 1 4 5 3 2 9 | 43 | |
| 19 | 9 1 1 2 6 2 4 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Franklin Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. S. S. Kappner; term the war ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 by Capt. Williams, at Ft. Pickering, Penn. Promoted to Corp. Dec. 5/63, reduced May 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 326 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 3 (Tenn. N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) *Copyist.*

D. | 3. Y.A.Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

~~Pvt.~~, Co. G, * ~~Gen. H. army. A.D.~~ 1 Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd Infantry.~~

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sept 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Reg't U.S.A. Col'd Army

Book mark:

Knapp

(837) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Jones

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Dec 5, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Capl, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186x

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 9 2, 30 due Soldier

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp. May 1st 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Music, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Mus, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Mus, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mear

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Music, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $10.00 of one Months pay proper by Sentence of G C M.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvts, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Illus., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 29 82/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: VI6.P 3.

Beach

(361) Copyist.

James Bowen

Mass. Co. G, 3d Reg't Mass. H. A.

1

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Invalid, 1 | |

Nancy Jones

3 Months

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 8, 1876.

Mr. Ellenbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Jones Mus.n, Co. "G",
3 Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Hy.)
Trial, sentence &c.
M. R. Nov.r 2 Dec 1865 "Stop Pay F.O.C. # 10"

Respectfully,

R. A. Maudurand
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

January 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Jones, Co. G,
3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -
G.O. No 39 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) Dec 27. '65 - Charge -
Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence -
"To forfeit $10.00 of one months pay proper" - Approved.

Book

Alfred Henry.

No. 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private. | Corporal. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6145553 | 26 |
| 2 | 6145657 | 27 |
| 3 | 6145755 | 28 |
| 4 | 6145877 | 29 |
| 5 | 6145983 | 30 |
| 6 | 6146079 | 31 |
| 7 | 6146173 | 32 |
| 8 | 6146267 | 33 |
| 9 | 6146362 | 34 |
| 10 | 6146467 | 35 |
| 11 | 6146586 | 36 |
| 12 | 6146714 | 37 |
| 13 | 6146816 | 38 |
| 14 | 6146963 | 39 |
| 15 | 6147089 | 40 |
| 16 | 6147212 | 41 |
| 17 | 6147325 | 42 |
| 18 | 6147432 | 43 |
| 19 | 9112797 | 44 |
| 20 | 40736183 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

(Imbarter
Bro.

G.B. Carr,
P.O. Mgr
N 27 09 335 a W
S 280 6804 and W

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Decatur, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 18 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Cruikshank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present. Sick in Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospt.
Since 20 Nov. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co, H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

*Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Suttle F.B. Wing $2.30.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one gun wiper, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 22/100 for Gun wiper & Tompion

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

*Copyist.*

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

corp'l, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 55/100 for Haversack;

$0 22 gun wiper & tompion, vice Roll Apr. 30/65

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private, June 1, 1865

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. June 1 '65 Lost ½ for Haversack $1.00 Stop for gun rifle and tompion 22 Cts. twice rolls Apr. 3, '65.

.....

.....

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver and C. wrench, 23/100

Book mark:

W. O'Gilbert,

Copyist.

(358)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 33 100 vice Rolls 31 Oct. 65.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty, A. N.)
Absent in Regtl. Hosp. since
Nov. 4 as Nurse.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

**Muster-out to date** Apr. 30, 1866.

**Last paid to** Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ..... 100

**Due soldier** $ 1 10/100 ; **due U. S.** $ ..... 100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** $ ..... 100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ..... 100

**Bounty paid** $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ ..... 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:** V. 10, - P. 46, '68.

Paxton

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. L., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126659 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6148212 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6148303 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6148393 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6148477 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6148564 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6148642 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6148720 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6148799 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6148875 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6148943 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6149051 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6149203 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9113063 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40736175 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bloomfield, Ky.

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom J. W. Kepner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3d Reg't Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 4, 1864

Where born Bloomfield Kenty

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Fitzgerald

Copyist.

(357*d*)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Kahl

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Volunteered a recruit May 1/64. Bounty Due $300.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
*Copyist.*

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
*Copyist.*

(357*d*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt gun sling cap pouch cost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr. 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt plate one gun sling & one cap pouch lost $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. waist belt. gun sling cap pouch lost $1.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent x Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Freedman's Dept. S. O. No. 25 D.W.T. Jan 30/66

x Name appears in present column in lead pencil

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. On duty, Eng. Dept.

Jan. 1866. Absent as permanent guard in Freedmans Dept., Jan. 25/66.

Feb. 1866. Absent on duty in Freedmans Dept., since Jan. 30/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. J, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to X Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 25 01/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop 1 months pay.
Sentence Field Off. court
G.O. No. 14 Reg. Hd Qrs.
Mar. 30, 1866

X Compared

Book mark: V 11 P 4131 68

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Jones Henry

, Co. I, 3" Reg't Pa. Vol. Inft.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

✓

Jones Henry

Pvt. "I" 3rd N.J.V.

Ht. of His Hands

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*Jany 14*, 1876

*Mr. Ry* Vol. C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of* Henry Jones, Co. I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty (Hy) copy of order.

"Stop 1 months pay sentence G.C.M. G.O. 10. H.Q. 3 March 1866"

*Respectfully,*

R. A. Wordward
*Chief Clerk.*
J Hatton

---

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Dir. of Discontinued Cond.

Jan. 20., 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

*Reply in case of* Henry Jones, Co. I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty (Hy)

Name does not appear on G.O. No 10 H.Q. 3 U.S.C. Arty Hy dated March 7. 1866. — Record of prisoners confined at Fort Pickering shows arrived of Henry Jones March 16. 1866. sent by Col. Kappner, charge Robbery. — released March 22. 66 to await trial by F.D. Court.

G.O. No. 14. H.Q. U.S. Col. Arty Hy. March 30. 1866.

Charge — Neglect of duty. — Findings — Guilty —

Sentence. — To forfeit $10.00 of one months pay per per. — Approved.

Chf.

1680

Jones Henry.

Co. K., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Drummer | Musician |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 1 2 6 6 9 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 1 4 9 8 4 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 1 4 9 9 2 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 1 5 0 0 0 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 1 5 0 0 7 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 1 5 0 1 5 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 1 5 0 2 2 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 1 5 0 2 9 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 1 5 0 3 6 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 1 5 0 4 2 8 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 1 5 0 4 9 2 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 1 5 0 6 1 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9 1 1 3 2 1 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9 1 1 3 4 9 1 | 39 | |
| 15 | 4 0 7 3 6 1 8 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

2318 P.O. 90.
S1082277 Pvt Mtn Rifd
S1084976 " aff

Interior

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Drummer Boy, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years height 5 feet ____ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond N C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1 / 64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom E. P. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Appears on Sergeant's Roll, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1/64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt E. P. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Drummer on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H. A. A. D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 28, 1864

Where born Richmond N. C.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drum, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1st, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drum, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1st, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Must., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where D. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhules

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Muse., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31'64 to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1st, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Drum Complete $5.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drummer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drummer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1st, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drummer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drummer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for use Set. Drum. snares, one Pr. Sticks and one Sling 96 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Drumm, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one pet. Drum sword one pr. sticks & one sling 96 C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Name, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Drum'r Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Musen.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain Aug. 1/64 Ft. Pickering. Enlisted in Regt.

Sept. 1864. (Musen) On duty in Band.

**Book mark:**

(546)

J Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Music, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

X ~~Present in confinement~~

X So on roll

Book mark: V 234 P 182 76

Somers

(361) Copyist.

Lowes Heights

K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Artificer |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6149393 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6149497 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6149612 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6149707 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6149789 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6149847 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6149924 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6150007 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6150078 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6150149 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6150221 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6150292 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6150364 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6150427 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6150491 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6150615 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9113208 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9113425 | 43 | |
| 19 | 40736184 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Box 1926 " 90

Imbarter

Exc

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Newton Ga.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18/63.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt Kappert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(338g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Newton Ga.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J J Kaufmer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyrist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, ~~186~~3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Ord. Dept. Ft Pickering by S.O. No. 54 Hd. Qrs Ft Pickering Mar 23. 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Art..., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where Pt. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. S. O. No. 4 H'd Qrs. 3d U.S. Arty (Hy) Aug 29th 64 to date July 1st '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Art., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Regt Repair Shop since July 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Ark., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18th, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Regtl Repair Shop since July 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhuus

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Art., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 64 to Feb 28, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

* Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Bk., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Artifer

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1864. (2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent. Detl'd in Ord. Dept. S.O. 54, Hdqrs. Ft. Pickering, Mar. 23/64.

May, 1864. (2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent. Detl'd in Ord. Dept. S.O. 54, Hdqrs. Ft. Pickering, Mar. 23/64.

June 1864. On duty, repair shop.

July, 1864. Absent. Detl'd in Ord. Dept. S.O. 54, Hdqrs. Ft. Pickering, Mar. 23/63.

Aug. 1864. On duty in repair shop, Ord. Dept. (Artfr.)

Sept. 1864. On duty in Regt. repair shop.

Oct. to Dec. 1864. Absent, detld as Artificer at Regt. Repair Shop. since July 1/64.

Jan. 1865. On duty, reporting to Lt. Hastings, Ord. Office.

Feb. 1865. On duty, detld in (over)

Book mark:

J. Baker
Copyist.

JAN.19. 1869.
407361184

Ord. Dept.

Mar. 1865 to Mar. 1866. Absent.
Held in Ord. Dept., Ft.
Pickering, since Feb. 1/65,
by verbal order of Maj:
L. L. Atwood.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Artificer, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 41 90/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Somers

(361) Copyist.

1662

Co. L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Remarks | Initials. |
|---|---|
| | |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127741 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6152098 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129355 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6152302 | 29 | |
| 5 | 91.13740 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40736185 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also S S Ledger,

P. O. Dept.

10-12-32.

Barker

Eh

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hindsboro Ky

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 24/65

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. A. T. Rees; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd from Co B.
88 U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66,
Deserted Feb 20/66.

Damon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B., 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(842)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 24, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Feb. 1866 Transferred from Co. 8 H. A. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch
Copyist.

(357d)

J | 9th Ky | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When Feby 20, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Clothing account settled but not deducted by pay master Dec 31 65.

**Book mark:** .....

Shaughan



Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain Jan. 1/66, F'm Pickering, Tenn. Transf'd from Co. B, 8th U. S. C. S.

Feb. 1866. Deserted Feb. 18/66, Fort Pickering.

**Book mark:**

(546)

A Baker
Copyist.

J | 3d Artg. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Testy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Post Pickering 18 Feb 1866.

Book mark:

C. L. N. Fitch

Copyist.

(361)

1863

Jones Hill.

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Sergeant. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 61412 95 | 26 | |
| 2 | 61414 07 | 27 | |
| 3 | 61415 31 | 28 | |
| 4 | 61416 01 | 29 | |
| 5 | 61417 16 | 30 | |
| 6 | 61418 31 | 31 | |
| 7 | 61419 40 | 32 | |
| 8 | 61420 54 | 33 | |
| 9 | 61421 61 | 34 | |
| 10 | 61422 67 | 35 | |
| 11 | 61423 89 | 36 | |
| 12 | 61425 37 | 37 | |
| 13 | 61426 83 | 38 | |
| 14 | 61428 17 | 39 | |
| 15 | 61429 42 | 40 | |
| 16 | 61430 55 | 41 | |
| 17 | 61432 06 | 42 | |
| 18 | 91122 41 | 43 | |
| 19 | 91124 32 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

M Carter
Esq

13-1103 Fourth
D1940742 P.O. Retd.
D2412336 Pay
D2764275 and Ld
A.A. 1918231
S W.O. 1226803 P.O. Retd.
Capt Commg Williams Porter
462 U.S.C.J. 4/11/25

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hill Jones

----------, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Shep. Co. Ark.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kapner; term The War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: W. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams. Promoted Sgt Corp. Jan. 21/64.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Shugo Co. Ark.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63.

Where F't Pickering

By whom Col. Kaphner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at F't Pickering, Tenn. by Capt. Williams, U.S.A. Promoted to Corp. Jan. 21/64; promoted to Sgt. Jan. 23/65. S.O. No. 50 Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S. C.A. Wy, Jan. 23/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

*Copyist.*

(338g)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nice Jones

Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

(3566) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Cri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Still Jones

Sergt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Feb. 25, 1864,

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

S. Co'pl., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period The ~~years.~~ *war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow
*Copyist.*

(358*c*)

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31", 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brann

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Jones

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31", 1863.*

Where G. P. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Burns

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Corp, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period wor years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31st, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Stoppage $7.00 for Horse lost

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

*Copyist.*

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gill Jones

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Pickens *

Period two years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack

Cont 67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Mann

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jones

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Buckering*

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmonston

(858c) *Copyist.*

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill. Jones

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla?*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt June 23, 1865 SO No 50 Hd. Qrs 3 US C Art'y Hy

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill James

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Ser't, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pierce Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Jones

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1865.*

Where Ft Severing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill James

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H James

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hall Jones

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 46 02/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U 7 Pg 6, 68 (nnn)

H Jones

(361) Corrist.

JAN. 13
6143206
1891

Book mark C. C. 19
P 12.7.71

Records of Cabot's

# 3rd Ind'l, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Major, | Major. |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6126489 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6129417 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6129431 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6129450 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6129619 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9436387 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9436524 | 32 | |
| 8 | J.C.-C.T.-1863. | 33 | |
| 9 | 40736187 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark { 1347 L.S. 1884
95 C.T. - 1863.

See also

Mr Carter

Esq

421227
R. 1 P 49/735
815 9 3C 15 R.O. m m
O.3109196 P.O. Mill Nat.
Als 1895 77

SS The Govt. Natl. Home. Danville, Ill. nov 16/20.

R.

J | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Echobod S. Jones

3 Maj, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 3 Major

Date of appointment May 27 1863.

Remarks: ____

(384)

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Ichabod S. Jones

Major, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from Lieut. 100th Indiana Infantry by G.O. No. 69, Hd. Qrs. 16. A.C., May 29, 1863. Resigned - Resignation accepted by S.O. No. 30, L. Thomas, A.G., U.S.A. dated Memphis, 7 mch/64



J B Gage

Copyist.

J. | 3 N.A. U.S.C.J.

Ichabod S. Jones

Major, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J 347 C.J. 1864 with J 5 C.J. 1863.

# Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* June 3, 1884

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of major

Co. ....., 3 Regiment U.S.C.H.A.

to take effect from Dec. 22, 1863, vice fill an original vacancy.

See also 100 Ind. Inf.

A.G.O.

(532b) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H.A | U.S.C.T.

I Chabod S Jones
(1st Regt H Art A.D.)

Rank Major..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Johabod S. Jones
(Right Tenn H. art. a.D.)

Major, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Dec 22, 1863.

Book mark { 1347 C.J. 1884
105 C.F. 1863.

J W Davis

(338) Copyist.

J | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ichabod S Jones
(1st Lieut H Arty A.D.)

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Added by G.E.T. Apr. 18, 1895

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

J | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ichabod S Jones
(2nd H Arty (Cold))

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Resignation
S.O. No 30 W.D.A.G.O. Thomas

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

(357)

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jehabod S. Jones.*

Major, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June, 1863. (1 Tenn. H. Arty. A. N.)
Absent. Detchd by S.O. 138
Hdqrs. 16 A.C.

July, 1863. Present.

Dec. 1863 & Jan. 1864. Present.

Feb. 1864. Present. Comdg 3 Batt.
1 Tenn. Hy Arty of A.N.

* Name appears also as Jehobod T. Jones.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

J | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Icabod S. Jones

Rank Mayor, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Adj't Hq

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted by Special Order No 30 A.G.O. dated Washington March 7 1864

Book mark: 2347 C 4-84

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

Correspondence

Co. ____, 8 R. H.S.C.M.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bd Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders Resignations 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Ref - 1 | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## [redacted] Service Slip.

Office _____

Claim No. _____

Edward S. Jones
(Name.)

Major 3rd Regt U.S. Cav'y

To Org. Rec. Sec. Div. Nov. 16, 1920

For copy of so much of
S.O. No 30 A.G. Thomas, Adj.
U.S.A. dated Memphis
Mch 7, 1864.
Resignation accepted —
date ?

Correct.
GMR.
221

Per Sec. Mr Riggles
221

S.O. 30. Memphis, Tennessee.
March 7-1864

---

*Statement furnished* _____, *191*

---

Form No. 447 A. G. O.
Ed. Dec. 4-19—500,000.

3—0650

accepts the resignation of
Maj Jones. 1. Tenn artly
of African descent.
and is hereby discharged
the Service of the U.S. & v
By order of the
Secretary of War.
L. Thomas.
adjt Genl
11/16/61 Lemuel
Getty

Kodgers Mill Pickering Mo 20

Jones S. H.
Mary Ann V.A.

Special Orders
No 28

Orders no 6 &c
proceed to recruit Hoffmeister
under command of
Maj S. H. Jones 3rd Cav

Headquarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering T. November 20, 1863

Special Orders
No. 29

I.

Major J. H. Jones, of the First Tenn. Heavy Artillery of A. D., will proceed with one company of said command across Wolf River early to-morrow (the 21st inst.) and be governed by the instructions from District Hd. Quarters sent with this Order.

* * * *

By Order of
Col. J. G. Kappner.
L. Methudy
Lt. & Post Asst.

Maj. Emil C. Jonith
Comg 1. Tenn Art'y

54 L R 1864

J 17 Col 2d R. 3d Bat 18th Mo Art

Fort Pickering Ten Feb 29th 64

191 A. 43 1864

Jones Maj. J. S.

Comd 3rd Bat 1st Ten Hy Art

3. L R 13 J. 1864

Maj J. S Jones tenders

his resignation as Maj

of 3rd Bat 1st Tenn Hy Art. on

account of bad health

One enclosure

for P.O. No. 30

Part 1

Rec'd H'd Q'rs of Jn Mch 3'64

Rec'd H'd Qrs Fort Pickering March 1" 1864

Return in Confidence.

Pers (GT)

E and M. 54.2d 1864

Headquarters 1st Ten Hy Artillery

Fort Pickering Feby 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

and recommended

(1) J. P. Harper Lt Col

Comdg 1st Ten Hy Artly

Head Quarters Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering T. March 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded

and recommended for the

good of the service

(2) J. Phillips Jones

Col 1st Tenn Hy Art. Comdg Post

Head Quarters

(3) Dist of Memphis

3d March 1864

Respectfully returned

forwarded

for want of Ent. from ord-

Treas Dept

By order Brig Gen Buckland

A. A. G.

93, E and M. 54.

Copy sent for W.D., Sept. 1. 97. E.D.

Fort Pickering Tenn. Feb. 29th 64
Hdqrs. 3d Bat. 1st Tenn. H. Art.

Maj Gen W. T. Sherman
Comdg. Dept. of Tennessee
Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Major of 3d Battalion in the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery, of African descent on account of "impaired health"

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever and that I was last paid by Major Reynolds to include the 31st day of December 1863.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

A. S. Jones
Maj Comdg 3d Bat. 1st Tenn.
Heavy Art. U.S.

Headquarters 1st Regt Heavy Artly of Col
Fort Pickering Feby 29th 1864

I Certify that Major S. S. Jones
Commanding 3d Battalion 1st Regt Heavy Artly
of African Descent has not drawn, receipted
for, or in any manner become responsible
for, any Ordnance or Ordnance Stores from
the date of his entrance into this regiment
up to the present time

Nor has he become responsible for any
Quartermasters or other government property
as appertaining to this regiment

J. R. Garrison Lt Col
Comdg 1st Regt Heavy Artly of Col

54 GR. 7 1824

Jones Isaac

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6134489 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6134525 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6134642 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6134759 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6134875 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6134992 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6135106 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6135216 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6135319 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6135424 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6135533 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6135705 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6135852 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6136065 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6136765 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9110634 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9110869 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9111063 | 43 | |
| 19 | 4073618 8 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Jones

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Lafayette Co. Miss.

Occupation Lab.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 6, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term ~~3 yrs~~.

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. June 19 of inflamation of Lungs, Mountg and Final Papers Forwarded

H Clark

Copyist.

(338g)

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayette Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1865.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term three ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Died at Regt. Hosp. June 19/65 of Inflammation of the Lungs. Previous to Final Leave Furloughed

Blank

(3830) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

....., Co. b, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lafayette Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5 63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

G. D. Theiz
Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(3566) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pri....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Mund Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

He Star

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

A. E. Hunt

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch. 23/65. H-J

Book mark:

(358c) A. E. Munn Co. Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Feb 20

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 5 March, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due Union Co. C
Mustered 5 May 64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Isaac Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where F. Pickens, S.C.*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 June, 186 3*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Galloway

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ford

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5th June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for

Due Gov't $ 00 for

Remarks: Stop for order
Field officers
Court

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Markey

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*,

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. June 19, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865: Died in Regt. Hosp.
June 19/65:

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Baber
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Jany 19th 65

Book mark: 111.365

L. Williams,

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Isaac

Pvt., Co. C, 8 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| Trial &c 1 | |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Jones Co. C

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly. (Hy.)

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

---

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 30 1865

**I certify, on honor,** that Isaac Jones a Recruit of Captain L Methudey Company (G) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy.) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Lafayette County, State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort-Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 5th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort-Pickering Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death — Died in Regt. Hospital Fort-Pickering Tenn June 19th 1865 of Inflamation of Lungs

The said Isaac Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mayberry to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $36 62/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Sample, **SUTLER,** $8. 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 19th day of June, 1865.

G.W. Olney
1st Lieut.
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Jones

3d Reg't of U. S. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Paid to Aug 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 19th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

19 1865

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Jones a Private of Captain L Methudy Company (C) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col Arty (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lafayette Co., State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 5th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital June 19th 1863

The said Isaac Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mayburn to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $56 62/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Sample, SUTLER, $8 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn., this 19th day of June, 1863.

G W Olney
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Jones Co "C"

9 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

1865

[redacted], that Isaac Jones a Private of
Captain [redacted] Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy.)
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Lafayette County State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn., on the 8th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the war;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort-Pickering
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Died in Regimental Hospital Fort-Pickering Tenn
June 19th 1865 of Inflamation of lungs

The said Isaac Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Mayborn to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $36.62/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since August 31st 1864 when
his clothing account was last settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Dauphle, SUTLER, $8.—/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Fort Pickering Tenn this 19th day of June, 1865.

G W Olney
1st Lieut.
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Jones

Late of Company "C"

3d Reg't of U.S. Col. Artly (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering Tenn

on the 19th day of June 1865

ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN
30
1865

**Inventory** of the effects of Isaac Jones late a Private of Captain L Methvin Company "C" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company "C", 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in Lafayette County in the State of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 19th day of June 1863, by reason of Inflamation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Isaac Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G W Dorsey
1st Lieut
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: June 19th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Jones

*Late of Company* "D"

3d *Reg't of* U S Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

*Volunteers, who died at* Fort Pickering Tenn

*on the* 19th *day of* June 1866.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 28 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Isaac Jones late
a Private of Captain L. Methenley Company "C" of
the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort-Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering
in Company "C", 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy.) Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in Lafayette County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet ____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 19th day of June 1865, by
reason of Inflamation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Isaac Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G.W. Olney
1st Lieut
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Fort-Pickering Tenn
DATE: June 19" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Isaac Jones.

Pvte Co "C" 3d U.S.C.A. Ny.

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*Mch 5*, 1875.

*Mr Ellis Brooks* Vol. ..... C. T., 187

**Wanted in case of** *Isaac Jones* *Pvte.*, Co. *"C"*,

*3* **Reg't** *U.S.C.H.A.*

*Trial, Sentence &c*

*M.R. Mch 4th Apl 1865 "Stop per order F.O.C. #5.*

**Respectfully,**

*E. A. Woodward.*

*Chief Clerk.*

*per JS*

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Division of Discontinued Commands.*

*March 11th, 1875.*

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** *Isaac Jones*, Co. *"C"*,

*3"* **Reg't** *U.S.C.H.A. (Hy)*

*G.O. No 13 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.H.A. (Hy) April 29. 1865.*

*Charge — Absence without leave — Plea — Guilty —*

*Sentence — "To forfeit $1.00 of one months pay proper" —*

*Approved —*

*O.K.*

1866

Jones Isaac

E. 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private. | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6127402 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6140253 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6140396 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6140532 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6140656 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6140723 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6140887 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6141028 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9111844 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9111982 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

395010
L 1916539 Rm 400
MD. 1235588
Alg. 2545 G97

Inhalter.

Ende

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 6, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Hardrock enrolled in Clay Co 6 Dist Mo

(383*a*) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Jones

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 6, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Hardwick
enrolled in Clay Co Mo
Mustered out April 30/66

(383g)

Copyist

J | 3 H Artl | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artl Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 6, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 6, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clay Co 6th Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Substitute for Saml.

Hardwick Enrolled

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(339c) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127402

in Clay Co. 6 Dis.
Mo. Not entitled to
Bounty.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones.

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones,

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 186 5.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1865.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 6, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 38 02/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(361) Corrist.

James Isaac

_____, Co. E, 3. _____ Reg't Grand

N

_____ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

42

No. _____

A. Jones

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

A. Hardwick,

On the 6th day of March 1865,

By

H. C. Wright & Co.

L. L. Morse Lieut

E. Seaman Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled 6 day Mar.

6 Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Isaac Jones (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Hardwick, Esq., of Liberty Township Clay Co. 6 Dist Mo Enrolled, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of March, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said S. Hardwick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me. according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 6th of March, 186 5,
BEFORE Henry C. Knight Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

his
Isaac × Jones
mark

APPROVED:
U. S. A. and A. A. P. M. Gen'l, Mo., and Sup't, U. S. Serv., Mo. Vol.

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. Hardwick, Enrolled and Called for, drafted in 6 Dist Mo. under Act & Amendments, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mo. enlisted as a Substitute for Samuel Hardwick of Clay Co. Mo. 6th Dist. Mo. Enrolled

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19. years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 6th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
Wm. Gathegaby

his
I. X Jones
mark.

No. 9

Isaac Jones

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

A Substitute for

Mustered into the U. S. Service at St Louis Mo
On the 6th day of March, 1865,

By

Lt. Col. Wm's Gathegaby

Commanding Officer.

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrollment of the Board
of 2 Dist. Mo.

42

42

No. ____

Isaac Jones

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

O. Hardwick

On the 6th day of March, 1865,

By

H. L. Wright Pr. Mo.

L. O. Nurse Com.

E. Sherman Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled May 6th

6 Dist Mo.

RECEIVED-OFFICE-PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
JUL 1 1871

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Isaac Jones (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Hardswick, Esq., of Liberty Township Clay Co. 6 Dist Mo. enrolled to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Hardswick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of March, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 6th of March, 186 , BEFORE Henry B. Leigh Capt & Pro. Mar 2 Dist Mo

I. his + Jones mx.

**We certify, on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. Hardswick Enrolled and Selected to be drafted in 6 Dist Mo. Under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry B. Leigh
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Enoch Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for 3 years at St Louis Mo. March 6th 1865
Henry B. Leigh
Capt & Pro. Mar 2 Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 6th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
Geo Pathgeber

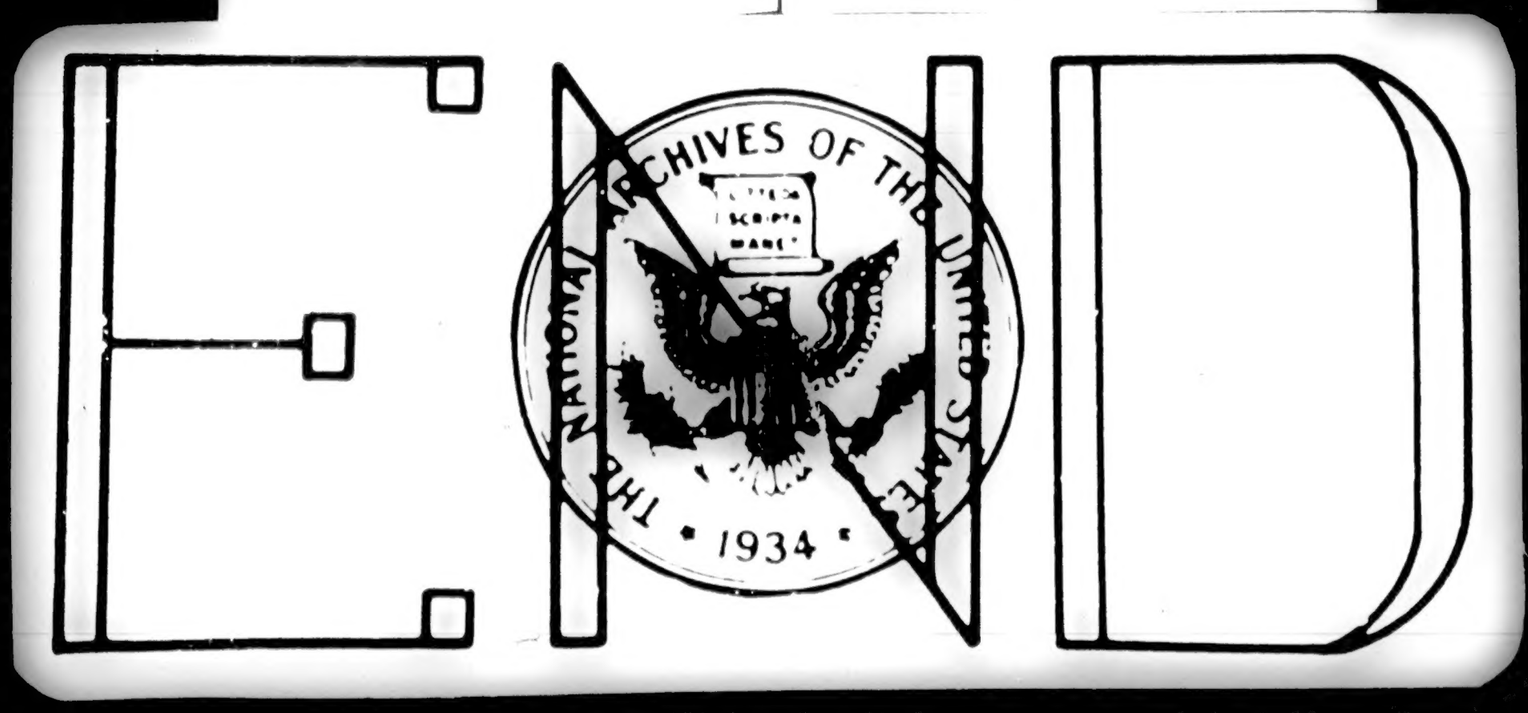
Isaac X Jones
his
mark

No. 42

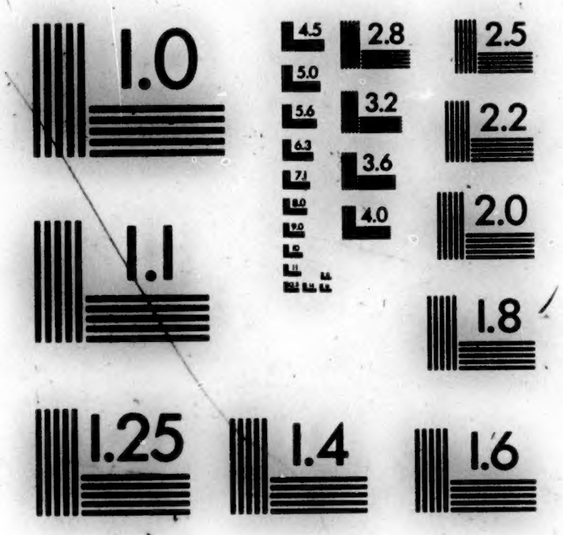
Isaac Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
On the 6th day of March, 1865,
As Substitute for
By
Lt. Col. Commanding Rendezvous
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri.
Enrolled Oct 1865.
Dist Clerk.

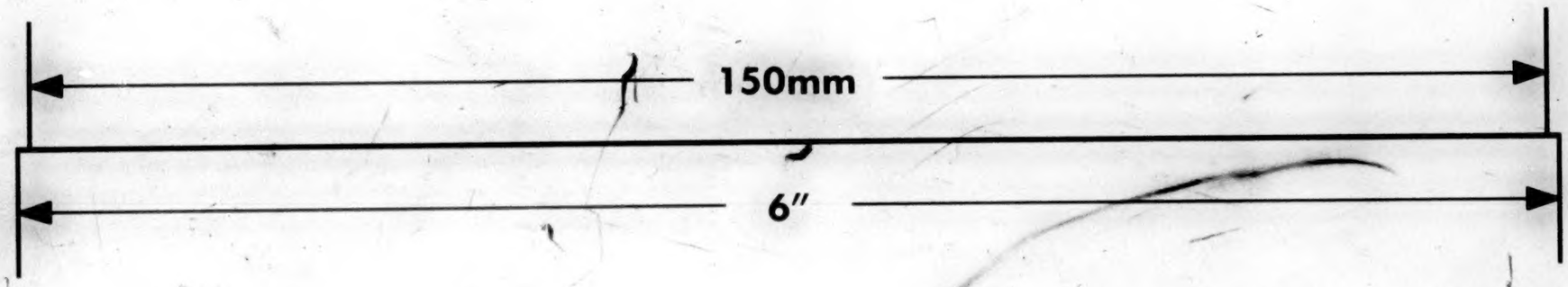
RECEIVED OFFICE
JUL 1 1871
ADJT GEN'L

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
42



# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA-3)




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

# THE END

# PLEASE

# REWIND